





*The Cauldron
for 1928*

DUER

LD

4011

N2

C38

1928

COPYRIGHTED 1928 BY

Editor-in-Chief

GORDON TITUS RIDEOUT

Associate Editor-in-Chief

CHARLES WILLIAM CONQUEST

Business Managers

HERBERT GIBBS DAVIS

JAMES WALTER HILLSGROVE

27064064

1 9 2 8
CAULDRON



PUBLISHED BY THE
SENIOR CLASS
OF
NORTHEASTERN
UNIVERSITY
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Foreword

A RECORD OF LASTING FRIENDSHIPS AND
HOURS OF TOIL . . . OF A SERVICE TO
NORTHEASTERN . . . AN INSTITUTION OF
LEARNING WHOSE FUTURE SHALL BEAR
OUT THE PROMISE OF ITS PAST . . . IF
THIS HAS BEEN EMBODIED IN THE
PAGES OF THIS BOOK . . . THEN OUR
PURPOSE HAS BEEN ACCOMPLISHED.

Contents

	<i>Page</i>
SUB TITLE	1
COPYRIGHT	2
MAIN TITLE	3
FOREWORD	4
DEDICATION	6-7
PRESIDENT OF UNIVERSITY	8
PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE	9
"IMAGINATION IS THE MOTHER OF PROGRESS"	10
VICE-PRESIDENT AND DEAN	11
TRUSTEES OF UNIVERSITY	13
BOARD OF GOVERNORS	14
FACULTY	15-27
ALUMNI MESSAGE	28
SENIOR ALBUM	29-81
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS	82
JUNIOR CLASS	83-95
SOPHOMORE CLASS	97-111
FRESHMAN CLASS	113-133
COLLEGE YEAR	135-139
ACTIVITIES	141-159
MUSICAL	165-178
PUBLICATIONS	179-184
ATHLETICS	185-206
FRATERNITIES	207-232
PICTORIAL PIQUANCIES	233-272
ADVERTISING	273-288



FRANK PALMER SPEARE, M.H., LL.B.
President and Founder of Northeastern University

IN BEHALF OF THE TRUSTEES, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, FACULTY AND ALUMNI OF NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY, I HEREBY EXTEND TO THE CLASS OF 1928 HEARTY CONGRATULATIONS AND BEST WISHES.

YOU HAVE FAITHFULLY DEVOTED THE PAST FOUR YEARS TO PREPARING YOURSELVES FOR A LIFE OF CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE. YOU HAVE INSPIRED OUR CONFIDENCE AND RESPECT. YOUR ATTITUDE TOWARD THE UNIVERSITY, YOUR LOYALTY TO DUTY, YOUR OBSERVANCE OF LAW AND ORDER, AND YOUR ACCOMPLISHMENTS HAVE HAD A DEEP AND PERMANENT INFLUENCE UPON THE LIFE OF NORTHEASTERN.

THE PAST IS RECORDED; THE PRESENT IS RICH IN PROGRESSIVE DEVELOPMENT; AND THAT THE FUTURE WILL BE REplete WITH NOBLE AND ENDURING SATISFACTIONS IS THE WISH AND EXPECTATION OF YOUR FRIEND AND SPONSOR.

Frank Palmer Speare

“Imagination Is the Mother of Progress”

THE SKETCHES IN THIS BOOK CALLED “THE NORTH-EASTERN OF THE FUTURE” ARE NOT TAKEN FROM REALITIES OR EVEN TENTATIVE PLANS OF AN ARCHITECT, NEITHER ARE THEY DREAMS WHICH WILL FLOAT AWAY LIKE CLOUDS BUT RATHER THEY ARE THE EARNEST OF THAT FOR WHICH WE PLEDGE OUR STRONG DEVOTION AND OUR CEASELESS ENDEAVOR.



CARL STEPHENS ELL, A.B., S.B., M.S.
Vice-President of Northeastern University and
Dean of the School of Engineering
De Pauw University, 1909, A.B.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1911, S.B., 1912, M.S.



ASSOCIATION BUILDING, NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY
(MAIN BUILDING)



Northeastern University Trustees

ARTHUR STODDARD JOHNSON, *Chairman*

ALBERT HARMON CURTIS, *Vice-Chairman*

ERNEST LOVERING, *Treasurer*

GALEN DAVID LIGHT, *Secretary*

WILMAN EDWARD ADAMS

ALFRED HARLOWE AVERY

HAROLD ADAMS BELLWS

WASHINGTON IRVING BULLARD

WILLIAM CONVERSE CHICK

PAUL FOSTER CLARK

WALTON LEE CROCKER

WILLIAM JAMES DAVIDSON

ROBERT GRAY DODGE

HENRY BRADLEE FENNO

BENJAMIN ALVEY FRANKLIN

FRANKLIN WILE GANSE

BENJAMIN WRIGHT GUERNSEY

HENRY GARDNER LORD

FRANCIS POPE LUCE

WILLIAM EVERETT MACURDA

EDWARD FULLER MINER

ARTHUR PERRY, JR.

THOMAS HASTING RUSSELL

SABIN POND SANGER

CHARLES PECK SISSON

FRANK PALMER SPEARE

FRANCIS ROBERT CARNEGIE STEELE

ROBERT TREAT PAINE STORER

Board of Trustees of Permanent Funds

FRANK PALMER SPEARE, *Chairman*

ERNEST LOVERING, *Treasurer*

GALEN DAVID LIGHT, *Secretary*

ALBERT HARMON CURTIS

WALTON LEE CROCKER

ARTHUR STODDARD JOHNSON

SABIN POND SANGER

FRANCIS ROBERT CARNEGIE STEELE



Northeastern University Board of Governors

ALBERT HARMON CURTIS, *Chairman*

GALEN DAVID LIGHT, *Secretary*

WILMAN EDWARD ADAMS

ASA SAMUEL ALLEN

WILLIAM CONVERSE CHICK

WALTON LEE CROCKER

ALBERT BROWNE CURTIS

ROBERT GRAY DODGE

HENRY BRADLEE FENNO

ARTHUR STODDARD JOHNSON

WILLIAM EVERETT MACURDA

FRANK PALMER SPEARE

FRANCIS ROBERT CARNEGIE STEELE

General Officers and the Executive Council

FRANK PALMER SPEARE, LL.B., M.H.

President of the University

GALEN DAVID LIGHT, A.B.

Secretary and Comptroller of the University

CARL STEPHEN ELL, A.B., M.S.

Vice-President of the University

EVERETT AVERY CHURCHILL, A.B., EdD.

Vice-President of the University



FACULTY



GALEN DAVID LIGHT, A.B.
Secretary and Comptroller
Yale University, 1901, A.B.



JOHN BUTLER PUGSLEY, A.B.
Director of School Administration
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
Colby College, 1905, A.B.; Columbia Summer Courses



HAROLD WESLEY MELVIN, A.B., A.M.
Director of Student Activities
Professor of English
Boston University, 1915, A.B., 1926, A.M.



WINTHROP ELIOT NIGHTINGALE, A.B., S.B.
Director of Co-operative Work
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
Harvard University, 1915, A.B.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1918, S.B.



TURNER FLOWERS GARNER, A.B., A.M., Ed.M.
Director of Education
Cumberland University, 1914, A.B.; Vanderbilt University; Harvard University, 1921, A.M.; Harvard University, 1922, Ed.M.



MILTON JOHN SCHLAGENHAUF, A.B., B.D., M.A.

Professor of Industrial Engineering

Director of Admissions

Washington University, 1918, A.B.; Garrett Biblical Institute, 1919, B.D.; Northwestern University, 1920, M.A.; Boston University; Harvard University.



EDWARD SNOW PARSONS, B.C.E.

Director of Health and Physical Training

Instructor in Mathematics

Northeastern University, 1922, B.C.E.; Harvard Graduate School of Education, 1927.

WILLIAM LINCOLN SMITH, S.B.

Professor of Electrical Engineering

Head of Department of Electrical Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1890, S.B.; University of Paris.



JOSEPH ARTHUR COOLIDGE, S.B.

Professor of Physics

Head of Department of Physics

Harvard University, 1910, S.B.

GEORGE FRANCIS ASHLEY

Professor of Drawing

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1900





JOSEPH SPEAR, A.B.
Professor of Mathematics
Head of Department of Mathematics
 Harvard University, 1913, A.B.



HENRY BISSELL ALVORD, S.B.
Professor of Civil Engineering
Head of Department of Civil Engineering
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1907, S.B.



JOSEPH WILLIAM ZELLER, S.B.
Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Head of Department of Mechanical Engineering
 Coach of Track; Tufts, 1908, S.B.



SAMUEL ABBOT SMITH STRAHAN
Associate Professor of Chemistry
Head of Department of Chemical Engineering
 Northeastern Polytechnic School; Massachusetts Institute of Technology.



ALFRED JOHN FERRETTI, S.B.
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1917, S.B.



EMIL ANTON GRAMSTORFF, S.B.
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1917, S.B.



JAMES WARREN INGALLS, S.B., C.E.
Associate Professor of Industrial Engineering
 Dartmouth College, 1910, S.B.; Thayer School of Civil
 Engineering, 1911, C.E.; University of Michigan.

GEORGE BLODGETT GEE, C.E.
Assistant Professor of Drawing
 Ohio Northern University, 1914, C.E.



ROLAND GUYER PORTER, B.E.E.
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
 Northeastern University, 1918, B.E.E.

CHESTER PACKARD BAKER, B.Ch.E.
Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering
 Northeastern University, 1920, B.Ch.E.; Massachu-
 setts Institute of Technology, 1921; Boston Univer-
 sity, 1927.





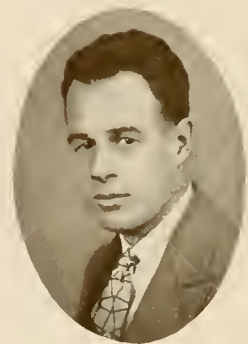
FREDERICK ARLINGTON STEARNS, S.B.
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1917, S.B.



HENRY EDWARD RICHARDS, S.B.
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1918, S.B.;
Harvard University, 1918, S.B.



ELIOT FRANKLIN TOZER
Assistant Professor of Drawing
Head of Department of Drawing
Massachusetts Normal School, 1918; Boston University, 1923.



HOLLEY STETSON WINKFIELD, S.B.
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1919, S.B.



WILLIAM JEFFERSON ALCOTT, JR., S.B.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
Tufts Engineering School, 1922, S.B.; Massachusetts
Agricultural College.



STANLEY GODDARD ESTES, A.B.
Assistant Professor of English
 Colby College, 1923, A.B.; Columbia University.



WALDEMAR STANWOOD MCGUIRE, S.B.
Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1918, S.B.;
 Harvard Graduate School of Education, 1923; Rhode
 Island State College, 1924.

ALBERT EDWARD WHITTAKER, B.M.E.
Assistant Professor of Physics
 Northeastern University, 1924, B.M.E.; Massachusetts
 Institute of Technology; Harvard University.



FREDERICK WILLIAM HOLMES, A.B.
Assistant Professor of English
 Harvard University, 1919, A.B.

JOHN JAMES SINNETT
Instructor in Physical Training
 Springfield College, 1918.





CHARLES OSCAR BAIRD
Instructor in Civil Engineering
Northeastern Polytechnic School, 1922.



RUFUS HALLOWELL BOND, A.B., LL.B.
Coach of Basketball and Baseball
Harvard University, 1919, A.B.; Northeastern University, 1924, LL.B.



GEORGE WESLEY TOWLE, S.B.
Assistant Director of Co-operative Work
University of New Hampshire, 1912, S.B.



ARTHUR BIRD MONTGOMERY, B.B.A.
Assistant to the Director of School Administration
Boston University, 1923, B.B.A.



FORREST MELDON HATCH, S.B.
Instructor in Physics
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1917, S.B.



LEOPOLD FREDERICK STRAUSS, PH.D.

Instructor in German

Tuebingen, Germany, Ph.D.



ALFRED D'ALESSANDRO, B.C.S., C.P.A., LL.B.

Instructor of Accounting, Finance, Law

Harvard University; Northeastern University.

WILLIAM CARL HULTGREN

Instructor in Physical Training

Springfield College, 1917; Chicago Association College,
1921.



ERVIN HOLBROOK LEWIS, B.E.E.

Instructor in Electrical Engineering

Northeastern University, 1923, B.E.E.

DERWOOD AUSTIN NEWMAN, S.B.

Instructor in Chemistry

University of New Hampshire, 1922, S.B.; Massa-
chusetts Institute of Technology, 1924; Boston
University, 1927; Harvard University, 1927.





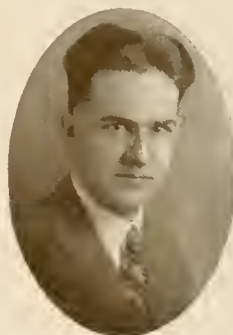
WILLIAM THURLOW ALEXANDER, B.M.E.
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering
Northeastern University, 1926, B.M.E.



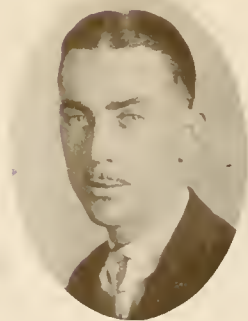
GAINES THOMSON CARTINHOURL, B.S., M.B.A.
Instructor in Finance and Banking
University of Illinois, 1924, B.S.; Harvard Graduate
School of Arts and Sciences; Harvard Graduate
School of Business Administration, 1927, M.B.A.



LEWIS EMERY COBB, B.E.E.
Instructor in Electrical Engineering
Northeastern University, 1926, B.E.E.



PHILIP HOLT ESTES, S.B.
Co-ordinator of Co-operative Work
Harvard University, 1924, S.B.



ROBERT WEBB KENNY, Ph.B., M.A.
Instructor in English
Brown University, 1925, Ph.B.; 1926, M.A.



DR. HENRY ARTHUR KONTOFF, M.D.
School Physician
Tufts Medical College, 1921, M. D.



WILFRED STANLEY LAKE, A.B.
Instructor in Industrial Engineering
University of Akron; Hiram College, 1924, A.B.; Harvard University; University of Michigan.

WILLIAM CROMBIE WHITE, B.E.E.
Alumni Secretary
Northeastern University, 1925, B.E.E.



EDWARD RINGROSE PLACE, Ph.B.
Instructor in English
Publicity Director
Brown University, 1924, Ph.B.

GEORGE HARRIS MESERVE, JR., B.C.E.
Instructor in Drawing
Northeastern University, 1923, B.C.E.





ALBERT ELLSWORTH EVERETT, B.C.E.
Co-ordinator of Co-operative Work
 Northeastern University, 1923, B.C.E.



HENRY STEPHEN RICHARDSON, A.B.
Assistant Director of Admissions
 Amherst College, 1904, A.B.; Harvard Medical School.



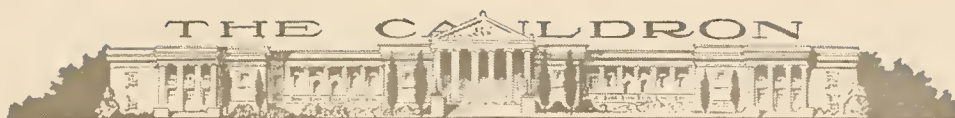
CHARLES WILLIAM HAVICE, A.B., M.A., S.T.B.
Instructor in Industrial Engineering
 Allegheny College, 1924, A.B.; Boston University,
 1926, M.A., 1927, S.T.B.



EVERETT CARTER MARSTON, A.B.
Instructor in English
 Colby College, 1924, A.B.



ELMER BRADFORD NICHOLS, S.B.
Instructor in Economics
 Harvard University, 1926, S.B.



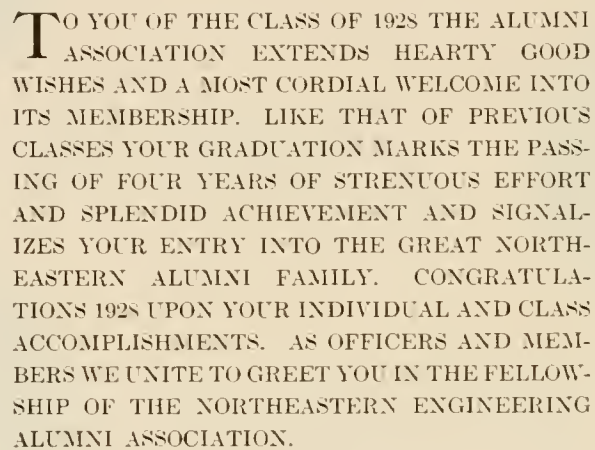
FREDERICK CHASE ALLEN, S.B.
Instructor in English
 Boston University, 1927, S.B.



DAVID PRIESTLY
Soccer Coach

EDWARD WINSLOW PORTER, LL.B., S.B., M.A.
Instructor in Business Law
 University of Missouri Law School, 1909, LL.B.;
 Boston University, 1923, S.B.; Harvard University,
 1925, M.A.

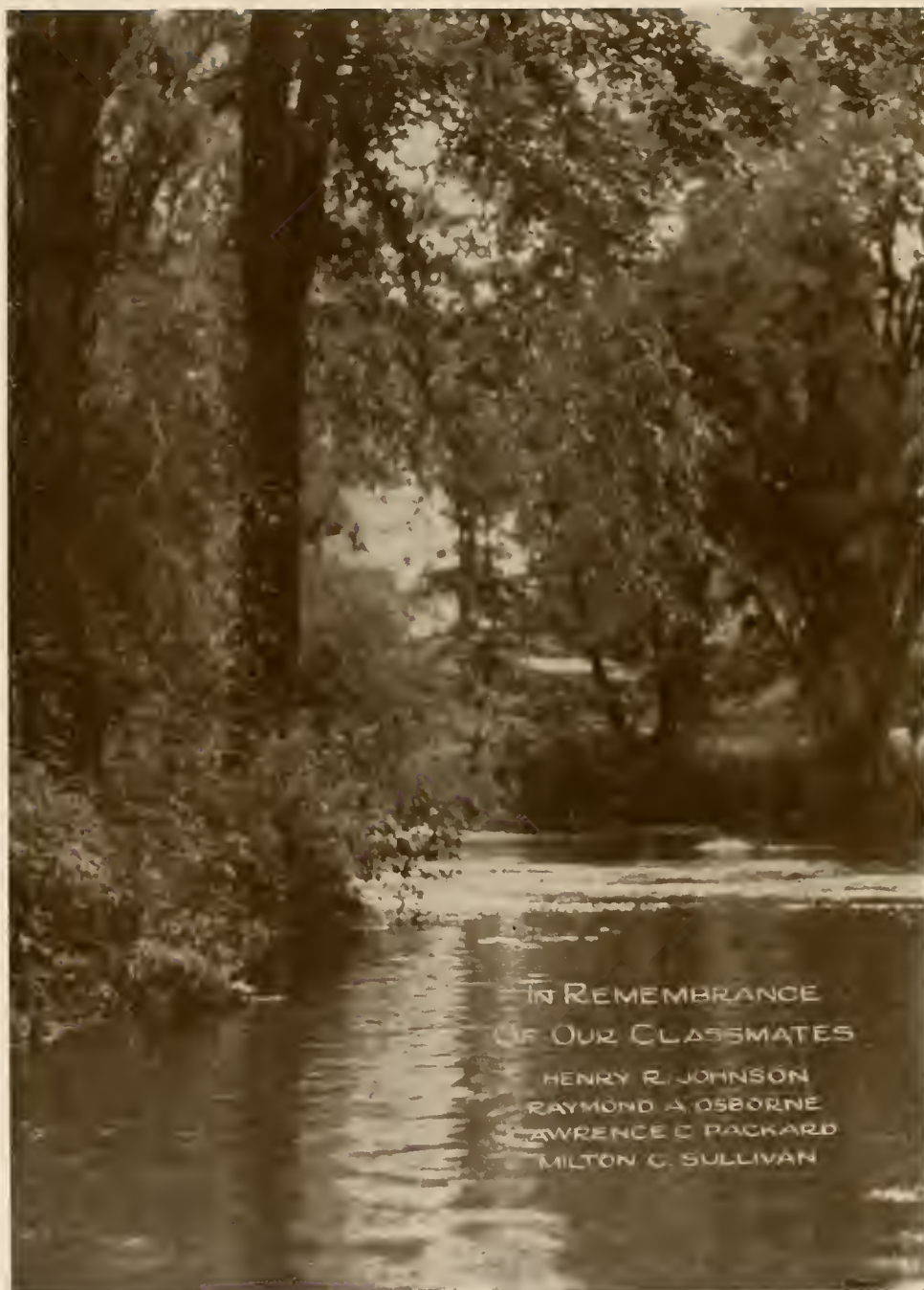


A decorative rectangular border with a repeating geometric pattern of small squares and lines, enclosing the central text.

TO YOU OF THE CLASS OF 1928 THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION EXTENDS HEARTY GOOD WISHES AND A MOST CORDIAL WELCOME INTO ITS MEMBERSHIP. LIKE THAT OF PREVIOUS CLASSES YOUR GRADUATION MARKS THE PASSING OF FOUR YEARS OF STRENUOUS EFFORT AND SPLENDID ACHIEVEMENT AND SIGNALIZES YOUR ENTRY INTO THE GREAT NORTHEASTERN ALUMNI FAMILY. CONGRATULATIONS 1928 UPON YOUR INDIVIDUAL AND CLASS ACCOMPLISHMENTS. AS OFFICERS AND MEMBERS WE UNITE TO GREET YOU IN THE FELLOWSHIP OF THE NORTHEASTERN ENGINEERING ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.



SENIOR



IN REMEMBRANCE
OF OUR CLASSMATES

HENRY R. JOHNSON
RAYMOND A. OSBORNE
LAWRENCE C. PACKARD
MILTON C. SULLIVAN



ROBERT W. LARRABEE HERRERT G. DAVIS JOHN M. MURRAY LAURIS J. BRADBURY
EDWARD B. LANDRY GORDON T. RIDEOUT PROF. ALFRED J. FERRETTI C. WILLIAM CONQUEST

Senior Class Officers

G. T. RIDEOUT										<i>President</i>
E. B. LANDRY										<i>Vice-Presidents</i>
C. W. CONQUEST										
H. G. DAVIS										<i>Secretaries</i>
J. M. MURRAY										
R. W. LARRABEE										<i>Treasurers</i>
L. J. BRADBURY										
PROF. A. J. FERRETTI										<i>Advisor</i>

SOCIAL COMMITTEE

E. B. LANDRY
W. S. BENNETT
L. ROSOFF

H. G. GRAY
J. W. HILLSGROVE
S. S. ST. PIERRE

J. A. C. KOMICH

1928 CLASS COLORS

Blue and White



PROF. JOSEPH A. COOLIDGE

Senior Meditations

WITH the close of the college career of the Class of 1928 at hand, we look back with considerable satisfaction, not only upon the accomplishments of the class itself but also upon the progress and changes in the educational policies of Northeastern during our four years. The class has seen a consistent physical expansion of the University and will have a close interest in its future development.

At the end of the Sophomore year the class of 1928 learned with regret of the resignation of Prof. Joseph Arthur Coolidge as advisor. His constant interest and hearty coöperation during his two years service had been a continual source of encouragement. His work will be remembered by this class with gratitude.

No one class of Northeastern students has seen as much change, materially and otherwise, in the life of the University as has the class of 1928. Advancement has been concentrated in a short space of time.

One has to make but a casual survey of what has happened at Northeastern between the fall of 1924 and the spring of 1928 to appreciate the truth of the above statement. At random we may jot down some of the more significant incidents: initial occupation and successive expansion in the new Huntington Building; enlargement of the Student Activities department; organization of the graduates and establishment of an alumni secretary; greatly increased enrollment with resultant additions to the faculty; merging of the Business and Engineering schools; new interest in intellectual activities; amalgamation of the "Bulletin" and "The Tech" to form the enlarged *Northeastern News*; linking of the outside world and the college through well planned publicity; acquisition of a school mascot, Husky I; occupation of a large laboratory building; refinements in the method of registration; extension of the period for the orientation of freshmen; reorganization of the Student Union; founding of weekly chapel services; extension of Dean's List privileges; strengthening of athletics; forming of the "Board of Trustees of Permanent Funds"; growth of dramatic presentations of unusual quality; and finally the announcement of the five-year educational plan.

It is a pleasure to look back upon our college life and behold the changes it has wrought upon us. The disconnected facts and random notions received by the Freshman have been developed by the Senior into critical conceptions. This process, theoretically, is the essence of education. It has been stated that the purpose of college is to teach a man to think, but it would be more correct to say that the purpose is to teach the elements of thought. Though the intelligent reproduction of a given set of facts involves training, an education that has advanced no further has not progressed far. The important thing, the significant thing, is that the student shall be able to perceive in the data set before him the most universal implications and the most fundamental concepts. By deriving the general conception from the particular and then relating it to his own experience, the student comes to see the close interdependence between what he learns and how he lives.

The most noteworthy departure from customary procedure will be the introduction of the five-year educational plan. The purpose will be to broaden the present specialized curriculum by introducing liberal and humanistic courses of a cultural value. This is the answer to the oft-repeated complaint, "There isn't time enough." The plan will at first, result in casualties, but it is probable that as time goes on means will be found to make it more effective. In theory at any rate, it is the greatest advance in recent years toward the realization of the ideal of scholarship.

The Senior now goes forth into the larger world where it is again necessary to start at the bottom and to work up to the level to which his capabilities permit. He starts on this journey, unappreciated in many instances but nevertheless, better trained mentally than most of his predecessors for he has been helped to think straight, to use his mind, to attack problems, by the splendid staff of instructors who make up the units of the teaching force. How he makes use of his equipment is largely in his own hands.

Most of the Seniors are about to leave Northeastern University as a home. It is vital that their physical departure does not result in their drifting away in spirit. Let each one do his best to increase the prestige of Northeastern in his own community.

First and last, keep close to Northeastern. In these days of rapid growth she needs us and will never cease to need every single one.

G. T. R.



WILLIAM J. ABRAMS, JR., AKΣ

Born August 24, 1906, at New Bedford, Massachusetts. Home address 67 Russell Street, New Bedford, Massachusetts. Prepared at New Bedford High School, 1924. "Tech" (1925-26); "News" (1926-27); B. S. C. E.; Assistant Manager of Soccer (1924-25). Thesis: Design of Steel Bridge at South Amboy, New Jersey.

Civil Engineering.



GEORGE RICHEY ATKINS, ΦΓΗ

Born February 6, 1905 at Poultney, Vermont. Home address, Poultney, Vermont. Prepared at Troy Conference Academy, 1924. Public Speaking Final (1926-27) (Winner); Interfraternity Council (1927-28); N. C., N. S., A. C. S; Interfraternity Basketball. Thesis: Topping Direct Colors with Basic Colors on Artificial Silks.

Chemical Engineering.



EUGENE ALBERT AVERILL

Born September 25, 1903 at Frankfort, Maine. Home address, 32 Baneroft Avenue, Milford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Keene, New Hampshire, High School, 1922 and Goddard Seminary, 1923. N. C., N. S., A. C. S; Northeastern Milford Club. Thesis: Study of Effect of Heat Treatment of China Wood Oil on the Neutrality of Varnish when mixed with Basic Pigments.

Chemical Engineering.



JOHN E. BAMBER

Born April 26, 1906 at Fall River, Massachusetts. Home address, 72 Rockland Street, Fall River, Massachusetts. Prepared at B. M. C. Durfee High School, 1924. Class Baseball (1927-28); Class Basketball (1924-25); Boston Society of Civil Engineers; Section Treasurer (1927-28). Thesis: Design of Road between Brant Rock and Green Harbor, Massachusetts.

Civil Engineering.





BERTRAM WILSON BARROWS, AKΣ

Born February 28, 1906 at Quincy, Massachusetts. Home address, 17 Merrymount Road, Quincy, Massachusetts. Prepared at Quincy High School, 1924. Track (1924-28); N. C., N. S., A. C. S.; Secretary and Treasurer Quincy High Club (1926-27); Vice-President Quincy High Club (1927-28); Thesis: Preparation and Properties of O-Toluidine.

Chemical Engineering.



EDWIN HOWARD BEARSE

Born March 14, 1905 at Providence, Rhode Island. Home address, 780 Hope Street, Providence, Rhode Island. Prepared at Technical High School, 1923. Thesis: Elevator Service Efficiency of the Boston Young Men's Christian Association Elevators.

Electrical Engineering.



WATSON ALONZO BEMIS, FΦK

Born September 28, 1905 at Revere, Massachusetts. Home address, 63 Crescent Avenue, Revere, Massachusetts. Prepared at Revere High School, 1923. Banjo Club (1924-28); Leader Banjo Club (1926-28); Musical Clubs Council (1926-28); Glee Club (1924-25); "Tech" (1924-25); Assistant Manager "Are You My Wife?" (1925); Assistant Manager "Rajah of Kashmir" (1926); Round-up (1927); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. Thesis: An Investigation into the Analysis of Cobalt Steels.

Chemical Engineering.



LEON SHAW BENNETT, BFE

Born February 15, 1906 at South Weymouth, Massachusetts. Home address, 255 Union Street, South Weymouth Massachusetts. Prepared at Weymouth, 1924. A. I. E. E.; Assistant Manager Musical Comedy (1925); Interfraternity Basketball (1926-27). Thesis: Thermal Conductivity of Dielectrics.

Electrical Engineering.



WILLIAM SEAVERNS BENNETT, BFE

Born February 4, 1907 at Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts. Home address, 26 Holbrook Street, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts. Prepared at Jamaica Plain High School, 1924. Assistant Manager "Are You My Wife?" (1925); Ticket Manager "Rajah of Kashmir" (1926); Ticket Manager Roundup (1927); Assistant Manager Basketball (1925-27); Social Committee (1927-28); A. I. E. E.

Electrical Engineering.



JOHN S. BERGMAN, NEZ

Born January 6, 1907, at Easthampton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Easthampton High School, 1924. Orchestra (1924-27); Sagitta Society (1925-26).

Electrical Engineering.



CHALONER LEWIS BICKFORD

Born August 8, 1905 at New Hampton, New Hampshire. Home address, New Hampton, New Hampshire. Prepared at New Hampton L. I., 1924. Assistant Manager Concert Orchestra (1925-26); Librarian of Concert Orchestra (1926-27); General Manager of Concert Orchestra (1927-28); A. I. E. E. Thesis: Induced Sheath Currents.

Electrical Engineering.



CHARLES HERBERT BLACK

Born May 17, 1905 at Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts. Home address, 100 High Street, South Hanson, Massachusetts. Prepared at Whitman High School, 1924. Glee Club (1924-26); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. Thesis: Determination of Cadmium as the Ferrocyanide.

Chemical Engineering.

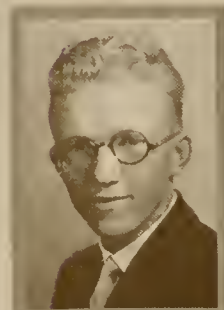




JOSEPH ANTHONY BOCCACCIO

Born July 24, 1905 at Italy. Home address, 16 Union Street, Holley, New York. Prepared at Holley High School, 1924. Band (1924-28). Thesis: The Theoretical Investigation of Methods of Speed Control of Polyphase Induction Motors.

Electrical Engineering.



JOHN HOWARTH BOLTON, ΓΦΚ

Born April 27, 1906 at Welshpool, Wales. Home address, 68 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Bas-sano High School, Alberta, Canada, 1923. *News Staff* (1924-27); Treasurer, Dramatic Club (1926-28); Field Day Committee 1927; CAULDRON Board (1927-28); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. Thesis: The Development of a Fast to Washing Line of Colors on Viscose.

Chemical Engineering.



WILLIAM ALFRED BOSHER

FF Born August 16, 1906 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 217 Neponset Avenue, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Dorchester High School, 1924. Track (1924-27); N. C., N. S., A. C. S.; Nominating Committee (1924-28); Social Committee (1924-25); Saggita Society (1925-26). Thesis: A Study of the Effect of Heat Treatment of Nickel Alloy Cast Iron with Special Reference to Dimensional Growth.

Chemical Engineering.



WARREN HANSON BOSWORTH, ΓΦΚ

Born May 19, 1907 at North Attleboro, Massachusetts. Home address, 192 Broad Street, North Attleboro, Massachusetts. Prepared at North Attleboro High School, 1924. *Tech* (1924-26); "Are You My Wife?" (1925); Wrestling (1926); Interfraternity Council (1926-27); Interfraternity Basketball (1926-27); Junior Prom Committee; A. S. I. E. Thesis: Cost Finding and Production Procedure at the General Radio Company.

Industrial Engineering.



ERNEST CLINTON BOWEN

Born March 13, 1907 at Melrose, Massachusetts. Home address, 33 Park Street, Medford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Medford High School, 1924. Class Baseball (1924-28); Nominating Committee (1927); N. C., N. S., A. C. S.; News Staff (1924); Freshman Basketball (1924-25). Thesis: The Determination of the Vapor Tension of N_2O_3 over Nitrosyl Sulfuric Acid.

Chemical Engineering.



LAURIS JOSEPH BRADBURY, AKΣ

Born December 22, 1904 at Winn, Maine. Home address, 68 Sixth Street, Old Town, Maine. Prepared at Old Town High School, 1922. Track (1924-25); Assistant Manager of Track (1925-26); A. I. E. E.; Roundup (1927); Soccer (1926-28); Division B Class Treasurer (1927-28). Thesis: Characteristics of Coils at High Frequencies.

Electrical Engineering.



JOHN DRAKE BRADFORD, ΦΠΠ

Born December 22, 1905 at Lynn, Massachusetts. Home address, 24 Buchanan Circle, Lynn, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lynn English High School, 1923. Nominating Committee (1925-26); Secretary Engineering Conference (1926-27); Chairman Engineering Conference (1927-28). Thesis: Design of Reinforced Concrete Garage.

Civil Engineering.



CHESTER EARLE BROWNING

Born July 14, 1905 at Providence, Rhode Island. Home address, 56 Legion Way, Auburn, Rhode Island. Prepared at Providence Technical School, 1924. Field Day Committee (1926-27); Boston Society of Civil Engineers (1927-28).

Civil Engineering.





FRANK EDWIN BURKETT

Born January 23, 1907 at Rockland, Maine. Home address, 3 Colecord Avenue, Camden, Maine. Prepared at Camden High School, 1924. B. S. C. E.; State of Maine Club; Roundup (1927). Thesis: Traffic Investigation at Washington Street and Highland Avenue, Somerville, Massachusetts.

Civil Engineering.

ALBERT WALLACE BURY, AKΣ

Born January 17, 1903 at New Bedford, Massachusetts. Home address, 100 Park Place, Passaic, New Jersey. Prepared at Providence Technical School, 1924. Freshman Basketball (1924-25); Interfraternity Basketball (1925-28); Soccer (1925-27); Roundup (1927); Field Day Committee (1927). Thesis: Design of Basguk Bridge over Passaic River, Passaic, New Jersey.

Civil Engineering.

NELSON RICHARD BUTLER

Born February 17, 1906 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, Melvin Village, New Hampshire. Prepared at Brewster Academy, 1924. Track (1924-25); Soccer (1924-25); Wrestling (1925-26); A. S. M. E.; Chairman Social Committee (1925-26); Nominating Committee (1924-26); Student Council (1924-25); President of Class (1924-25); Class Baseball (1927-28).

Mechanical Engineering.

GEORGE KENNETH CADDY, NEZ

Born July 24, 1906 at Saugus, Massachusetts. Home address, 356 Lincoln Avenue, Cliftondale, Massachusetts. Prepared at Saugus High School, 1924. Wrestling (1924-26); Track (1926-27); N. C., N. S., A. C. S.; Roundup (1927); CAULDRON Art Staff (1925-26); Interfraternity Basketball (1926-28). Thesis: A Study of Tower Absorption Coefficients.

Chemical Engineering.



HENRY NICHOLAS CARLSON

Born August 28, 1907 at Quincy, Massachusetts. Home address, 48 Cherry Street, Quincy, Massachusetts. Prepared at Quincy High School, 1925. Quincy High School Club (1925-28); Treasurer Quincy High School Club (1927-28); Freshman Nominating Committee (1925); Student Council (1927-28). Thesis: Electrical Characteristics of the Human Body.

Electrical Engineering.

WILLIAM HOBSON CARROLL, ΦΠΠ

Born June 23, 1904 at Lancaster, New Hampshire. Home address, 37 Pleasant Street, Saugus, Massachusetts. Prepared at Norwell High School, 1922. Glee Club (1925-27); A. S. M. E.; "Rajah of Kashmir" (1926). Thesis: To Determine the Increase in Efficiency of a Gasoline Engine Equipped with Special Accessories.

Mechanical Engineering.

ARCHIBALD CUMMING CHALMERS, BΓE

Born February 11, 1907 at Brockton, Massachusetts. Home address, 67 Martland Avenue, Brockton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brockton High School, 1924. "Are You My Wife?" (1925); *Tech* (1924-25); Circulation Manager *Tech* (1925-26); Circulation Manager *News* (1926-27); Nominating Committee; Intercollegiate Editor *News* (1927-28); A. I. E. E. Thesis: Theoretical Investigation of Methods of Speed Control for Polyphase Induction Motors.

Electrical Engineering.

STANLEY CLIFFORD CHAPMAN, NEZ

Born December 16, 1905 at Saugus, Massachusetts. Home address, 42 Dudley Street, Medford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Medford High School, 1924. A. S. M. E.; Interfraternity Basketball (1927-28).

Mechanical Engineering.





DUDLEY HARDING CHUTE

Born July 25, 1906 at Cambridge, Massachusetts. Home address, 16 Cliff Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lexington High School, 1924. Band (1924-25); Glee Club (1924-27); A. I. E. E. Thesis: The Electrical Characteristics of the Human Body.

Electrical Engineering.



LAURENCE ELIOT CLARK, AKΣ

Born June 28, 1905 at Concord, Massachusetts. Home address, Lexington Road, Concord, Massachusetts. Prepared at Concord High School, 1924. "Are You My Wife?" (1925); "Rajah of Kashmir" (1926); S. I. E. Thesis: Design and Operation of a Shipping Department (Converse Rubber Company).

Industrial Engineering.



WAYNE EDMANDS CLARK, AKΣ

Born March 23, 1906 at Newton Center, Massachusetts. Home address, 149 Bacon Street, Natick, Massachusetts. Prepared at Natick High School, 1924. S. I. E. (1927-28); Soccer (1926-27); Fraternity Basketball (1925-26). Thesis: Layout of a Plant for the Manufacture of Pressure and Temperature Instruments.

Industrial Engineering.



EDWIN LEAVITT CLARKE

Born January 16, 1906 at St. John's Newfoundland. Home address, 5 Bradbury Avenue, Medford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Medford High School, 1923. Thesis: A Study of the Effects Produced upon the Current and Voltage Waves of a Synchronous Convertor by Variation of Load and Field Excitation.

Electrical Engineering.



MAURICE BENJAMIN COLLINS, NEZ

Born April 28, 1905 at Limestone, Maine. Home address, 27 Military Street, Houlton, Maine. Prepared at Houlton High School, 1923. *Tech* (1924-25); *News* (1925-27); Track (1924-25); "Are You My Wife?" Management (1925); "Rajah of Kashmir" Stage Management (1926); Sagitta Society (1925-26); A. S. M. E.; Interfraternity Basketball. Thesis: An Investigation to Determine the Advisability of Installing Electric Driven Air Compressors on Locomotives.

Mechanical Engineering.



CHARLES WILLIAM CONQUEST, BFE

Born August 8, 1900 at Walthamstow, England. Home address, 287 Court Street, New Bedford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Morristown High School, New Jersey, 1920. Associate Editor of the *CAULDRON* (1927-28); Senate (1925-27); President of the Senate (1927-28); President Interfraternity Council (1927-28); Interfraternity Basketball (1926-27); Sagitta Society (1925-26); A. S. M. E.; Prom Committee (1926-27); Student Council (1927-28); Social Committee (1925-27); Vice-President of Division B (1927-28). Thesis: Additions and Betterments for the Power Plant of the Simplex Wire & Cable Company.

Mechanical Engineering.



HERBERT CHARLES COOK

Born June 12, 1903 at South Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 15 King Street, Roxbury, Massachusetts. Prepared at Providence Technical School, 1924. Assistant Manager of Basketball (1925-28); Field Day Committee (1927); Assistant Manager of Track (1924-25); Monitor Student Union (1927); B. S. C. E.; Chairman Engineering Conference (1928). Thesis: Investigation of the Datum Planes of Certain Cities in Metropolitan Boston.

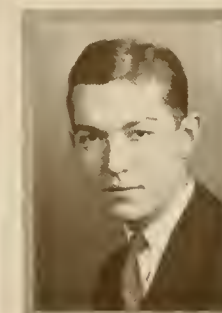
Civil Engineering.



CHARLES RICHARD CRABB

Born December 23, 1905 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 9 Weyanoke Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1924. Class Baseball (1924-27); Sagitta Society (1925-26); Track (1924-26); Thesis: Elevator Service Efficiency of the Boston Y. M. C. A. Elevators.

Electrical Engineering.





HAROLD SOUTHWORTH CRANE

Born October 3, 1907 at Rockland, Massachusetts. Home address, 45 Summit Street, Rockland, Massachusetts. Prepared at Rockland High School, 1924. Thesis: Analysis and Discussion of the Harmonics Found in the Current Wave of a Transformer.

Electrical Engineering.



WILLIAM JOHN CRANOUSKI, ΦΠΠ

Born July 11, 1904 at Poughonock, Connecticut. Home address, Poughonock, Connecticut. Prepared at Windsor High School, 1923. Interfraternity Council (1925-28); B. S. C. E.; Social Committee (1925-26); Nominating Committee (1925-26); Freshman Basketball (1923-24); Varsity Basketball (1923-25); Interfraternity basketball (1925-28). Thesis: Grade Crossing Elimination at Charles River Street, Needham, Massachusetts.

Civil Engineering.



WILLIAM REIDY CUFF, ΓΦΚ

Born March 13, 1907 at South Braintree, Massachusetts. Home address, 1010 Washington Street, South Braintree, Massachusetts. Prepared at Thayer Academy, 1924. Sagitta Society (1925-26); Social Committee (1925-26); A. S. M. E. Thesis: Industrial Wages.

Mechanical Engineering.



CARL LAWRENCE CURTIN, ΓΦΚ

Born October 1, 1907 at Tyngham, Massachusetts. Home address, Tyngham, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lee High School, 1923. Photographic Editor, CAULDRON Board (1928); S. I. E. Thesis: A Study of Modern Methods of Stores Handling.

Industrial Engineering.



HOWARD HECTOR CUTTS

Born July 2, 1904 at Roxbury, Massachusetts. Home address, 4 Tupelo Street, Roxbury, Massachusetts. Prepared at High School of Commerce, 1921. N. C., N. S., A. C. S. Thesis: Preparation and Use of Selenium Sulphide as a Vulcanizing Agent for Rubber.

Chemical Engineering.



HERBERT GIBBS DAVIS

Born March 31, 1908 at Revere, Massachusetts. Home address, 206 Pleasant View Avenue, East Braintree, Massachusetts. Prepared at Braintree High School, 1924. *Tech* (1924-26); *News* (1926-28); Business Manager CAULDRON (1927-28); Executive Committee B. S. C. E. (1927-28); Nominating Committee (1927-28); Student Council (1926-28); Chairman Service and Welfare Committee Student Union (1926-27); Secretary Student Union (1927-28); Secretary of Class (1927-28). Thesis: Proposed Western Artery in Weston, Waltham, and Newton (In Conjunction with Metropolitan Planning Board).

Civil Engineering.



MALCOLM EDGAR DEACON, AKΣ

Born December 10, 1902 at Pittsfield, Massachusetts. Home address, 1540 Mystic Valley Parkway, West Medford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Springfield Technical High School, 1921. Roundup (1927); Class Vice-President (1924-26); Social Committee (1924-25); Nominating Committee (1924-26); Rush Committee (1926-27); Field Day Committee (1927); Sagitta Society; Student Council (1926-27); President Division B Council (1927-28). Thesis: A Study of the Extension of the Walpole Water Supply.

Civil Engineering.



EDWARD DeLAURA

Born February 15, 1908 at Holley, New York. Home address, State Street, Holley, New York. Prepared at Holley High School, 1924. Assistant Manager Basketball (1924-27); A. I. E. E. Thesis: Investigation of Relay Design.

Electrical Engineering.





RALPH LEONARD DENNIS

Born November 21, 1906 at Swampscott, Massachusetts. Home address, 54 Humphrey Street, Swampscott, Massachusetts. Prepared at Swampscott High School, 1925. Treasurer Student Union (1926-27); A. S. M. E.; Captain Freshman Basketball. Thesis: Heat Treatment of Steel.

Mechanical Engineering.



FRANCIS JOHN DOMBROSKY

Born October 4, 1905 at Brockton, Massachusetts. Home address, 22 Glendale Street, Brockton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brockton High School, 1924. Soccer (1924-25); A. I. E. E. Thesis: Design of New Whitman Transformer Substation.

Electrical Engineering.



FRANK CARL DUEMMLING

Born April 6, 1908 at Brighton, Massachusetts. Home address, 622 Dudley Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1924. Class Baseball (1924-28); Dramatic Club (1926-28); Vice-President N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (1927-28). Thesis: The Effect of Certain Elements Upon a High Grade Cast Iron.

Chemical Engineering.



GEORGE RICHARD DUFFY

Born September 5, 1906 at Bangor, Maine. Home address, 324 Malden Street, Medford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Medford High School, 1924. Class Basketball (1924-25); Tennis (1925-26); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. Thesis: A Study of Cracking Coil Furnace Conditions.

Chemical Engineering



KENNETH MALCOLM DUGAN

Born June 2, 1906 at Waltham, Massachusetts. Home address, 171 Hemenway Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Waltham High School and Belmont High School, 1924. N. C., N. S., A. C. S.; Northeastern Tech (1924-25); Freshman Basketball. Thesis: Effect of Certain Copper Salts on Portland Cement.

Chemical Engineering.



HAROLD EDGAR DUNCAN

Born April 15, 1907 at Winthrop, Massachusetts. Home address, 195 Main Street, Winthrop, Massachusetts. Prepared at Winthrop High School, 1923. Band (1924-27); Student Council (1924-26); A. I. E. E. Thesis: An Illumination Survey of the First Floor of the Laboratory Building.

Electrical Engineering.



GUILFORD THOMAS DUNN

Born November 24, 1906 at Fitchburg, Massachusetts. Home address, 32 Hartwell Street, Fitchburg, Massachusetts. Prepared at Fitchburg High School, 1924. Designed Engineering School Pennant. Thesis: Electric Gasoline Pre-heater.

Electrical Engineering.



THEODORE FRANCIS WALLACE DUNN, ΦTH

Born February 10, 1906 at Roxbury, Massachusetts. Home address, Charles River Village, Needham, Massachusetts. Prepared at Medford High School, 1924. "Rajah of Kashmir" (1926); Freshman Track (1924-25); Varsity Track (1925); Member B. S. C. E. (1927-28). Thesis: Grade Crossing Elimination at Charles River Street, Needham, Massachusetts.

Civil Engineering.





SIMEON DEXTER DYER, IΦK

Born September 19, 1905 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 108 Gainsboro Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Thayer Academy, 1923. Student Council (1924-25); "Are You My Wife" (1925). Thesis: Complete Electrification of a Factory.

Electrical Engineering.



FREDERICK BEEKMAN ELDRIDGE

Born March 7, 1905 at Johnstown, New York. Home address, 338 North Perry Street, Johnstown, New York. Prepared at Johnstown High School, 1922. Assistant Basketball Manager (1924-25). Thesis: An Alternating Current Vacuum Tube Amplifier.

Electrical Engineering.



MALLARD ELLSWORTH ELLINGWOOD

Born July 27, 1906 at Brockton, Massachusetts. Home address, 26 Elder Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brockton High School, 1924. Glee Club (1924-26); A. I. E. E. Thesis: Equipotential Surfaces in Cables.

Electrical Engineering.



JAMES WOODRUFF FARMER

Born April 26, 1906 at Winchester, Massachusetts. Home address, Arden Road, Watertown, Massachusetts. Prepared at Watertown High School, 1924. A. I. E. E.; Assistant Manager Musical Comedy (1925). Thesis: The Weber Photometer.

Electrical Engineering.



J. ERNEST FAY

Born December 27, 1906 at Waltham, Massachusetts. Home address, 334 Newton Street, Waltham, Massachusetts. Prepared at Waltham High School, 1924. Waltham High Club; Nominating Committee (1924-25); A. I. E. E. Thesis: Effect of Vibration on Lamp Sockets.

Electrical Engineering.



ANTHONY A. FERRUGIA

Born November 22, 1900 at Buffalo, New York. Home address, 233 Eagle Street, Fredonia, New York. Prepared at Fredonia High School, 1925. Thesis: Study of the Photo Electric Cell.

Electrical Engineering.



ROLAND H. FRANK FISHER

Born December 13, 1905 at Webster, Massachusetts. Home address, 303 Milk Street, Fitchburg, Massachusetts. Prepared at Fitchburg High School, 1924. A. S. M. E.; Fitchburg High Club.

Mechanical Engineering.



EDWIN STANLEY FLINN

Born September 11, 1906 at West Roxbury, Massachusetts. Home address, 134 Temple Street, West Roxbury, Massachusetts. Prepared at English High School, 1924. Track (1924-25); Blue and Blue Club; Field Day Committee (1927); Student Council (1926-27); Senior Nominating Committee (1927); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. Thesis: The Preparation and Decomposition of Unsymmetrical Organic Mercury Compounds.

Chemical Engineering.





LYSLE NEWTON FORD

Born April 30, 1906 at Whitman, Massachusetts. Home address, 19 Grove Street, Brockton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brockton High School, 1924. A. I. E. E.; Vice-President Brockton High Club (1926-27); Soccer (1924-25). Thesis: Design of the New Whitman Transformer Substation. Electrical Engineering.



CARL P. FORSTER H. T. N.

Born August 22, 1907 at Fall River, Massachusetts. Home address, 140 Driftwood Street, Fall River, Massachusetts. Prepared at B. M. C. Durfee High School, Fall River, 1924. A. S. M. E. Thesis: Valve Setting and Efficiency Tests on Uniflow Steam Engine. Mechanical Engineering.



HILBERT THORSTEN FORSBERG, F&K

Born February 23, 1906 at Brockton, Massachusetts. Home address, 8 Denton Street, Brockton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brockton High School, 1923. Track (1924-25); Soccer (1925-28); Brockton High School Club; Varsity Club (1925-26); A. I. E. E.; Interfraternity Basketball (1927-28). Thesis: The Effect of Vibration on Lamp Sockets. Electrical Engineering.



ROBERT STANDLEY FOSTER, JR., B'E

Born October 19, 1905 at Beverly, Massachusetts. Home address, 265 Hale Street, Beverly, Massachusetts. Prepared at Beverly High School, 1923. Varsity Soccer (1923-27); B. S. C. E. Vice Chairman (1927); Chairman Engineering Conference (1926-27). Thesis: Design of a Highway Across Collins Cove, Salem, Massachusetts. Civil Engineering.



CLIFFORD MILTON FREELAND, NEZ

Born March 4, 1903 at Holden, Massachusetts. Home address, 131 Main Street, Holden, Massachusetts. Prepared at Holden High School, 1920. Baseball (1924-28); Baseball Captain (1927-28); Sagitta Society (1925-26); Student Council (1927-28); General Athletic Committee (1927-28); Interfraternity Basketball (1926-28). Thesis: Detection of Minute Sounds By Use of Microphone.

Electrical Engineering.



EDWARD JAMES FREY, ΦΠΠ

Born May 6, 1906 at Warehouse Point, Connecticut. Home address, Warehouse Point, Connecticut. Prepared at Windsor Locks High School, 1923. Concert Orchestra (1924-25); Bacchanalians (1924-25); Band (1924-26); "Are You My Wife" (1925); A. S. M. E. Thesis: Valve Settings and Efficiency Tests on Uniflow Steam Engine.

Mechanical Engineering.



GAYLORD WILSHIRE GEDNEY

Born January 30, 1902 at Lynn, Massachusetts. Home address, 93 Chestnut Street, East Lynn, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lynn English High School, 1920. Glee Club (1925-28); A. S. I. E.; Student Council (1925-26); Field Day Committee (1927); Chairman Service and Welfare Committee, Student Union (1927-28); 2nd Vice-President Student Union (1927-28). Thesis: High Speed Tool Steels. Their Use and Abuse.

Industrial Engineering.



NATHAN BRADLEY GORDON, BTE

Born September 24, 1905 at Bristol, Connecticut. Home address, 216 Grove Street, Bristol, Connecticut. Prepared at Bristol High School, 1924. A. I. E. E.; Rifle Team (1924-25); Nutmeg State Club; Student Union (1926-27); Wrestling (1925-26); Assistant Manager Baseball (1926-27); Interfraternity Basketball (1926-28). Thesis: The Weber Photometer.

Electrical Engineering.





DAVID WILFRED GOULD

Born February 3, 1906 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 197 N Street, South Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanics Art High School, 1923. Orchestra (1924-28). Thesis: Wave Form of a Synchronous Generator.

Electrical Engineering.



EVANS FRANKLIN GOURLEY, B'E

Born March 19, 1905 at Melrose, Massachusetts. Home address, 221 Franklin Street, Melrose, Massachusetts. Prepared at Melrose High School, 1923. Junior Prom Chairman (1926); Jazz Band; Musical Comedies (1924-28); Chairman Sophomore Social Committee (1924); Band; Orchestra; Chairman Sophomore Dance (1924). Thesis: Beat Frequency Oscillator.

Electrical Engineering.



HARRY GORDON GRAY

Born May 13, 1908 at Brookline, Massachusetts. Home address, 4 Stewart Avenue, Beverly, Massachusetts. Prepared at Beverly High School, 1924. Junior Prom Committee; Social Committee (1927-28); B. S. C. E., Section Treasurer (1926-27); Roundup (1927). Thesis: Design of a Reinforced Concrete Garage.

Civil Engineering.



WALTER MELVILLE GRAY, AKE

Born March 3, 1904 at Peabody, Massachusetts. Home address, Dexter Street, Peabody, Massachusetts. Prepared at Peabody High School, 1924. Interfraternity Council (1927-28); Student Council (1927-28); Junior Prom Committee (1927); Class Secretary (1924-25); Baseball (1924-26); A. I. E. E.; Class Treasurer (1925-27); Chairman Sagitta Society (1925-26). Thesis: Characteristics of Coils at High Frequencies.

Electrical Engineering.



EDGAR SARGENT GRIMES, BFE

Born June 8, 1905 at Lawrence, Massachusetts. Home address, 116 Amesbury Street, Lawrence, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lawrence High School, 1924. A. I. E. E. Thesis: Beat Frequency Oscillator.

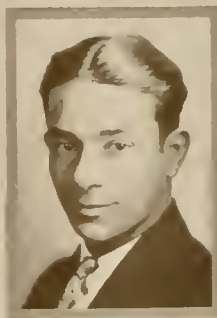
Electrical Engineering



DOMENIC REINOLD GUERRA

Born January 4, 1907 at East Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 198 Chelsea Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at East Boston High School, 1924. Assistant Manager Basketball (1925-27); Track (1924-25); Glee Club (1924-25); Dramatic Club (1925-26); Musical Comedy (1928). Thesis: Proposed Layout of a Portion of Lowell Street, Andover.

Civil Engineering



PHILIP WILLARD HAMILTON, ΦFH

Born November 6, 1904 at Caribou, Maine. Home address, Caribou, Maine. Prepared at Caribou High School, 1921. Track (1924-28); Basketball (1927-28); Class Track (1924-28); Fraternity Basketball (1924-28); Interfraternity Council (1926-28); Varsity Club (1927-28); A. I. E. E.; Sagitta Society (1925-26); Baseball (1927-28). Thesis: Co-efficient of Heat Resistance Using Carey Foster Bridge.

Electrical Engineering.



WILLIAM HARGREAVES

Born November 3, 1906 in England. Home address, 13 Waban Street, Newton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Newton High School, 1924. Executive Committee A. I. E. E. (1927-28). Thesis: Complete Electrification of a Factory.

Electrical Engineering.





JOHN ONNI HARMAALA

Born December 6, 1905 at Gloucester, Massachusetts. Home address, 42 Langsford Street, Lanesville, Massachusetts. Prepared at Milford, New Hampshire, High School, 1923. Band (1923-27); Concert Orchestra (1923-24); Executive Committee B. S. C. E. (1927-28). Thesis: Design of a Steel Frame for an Office Building.

Civil Engineering.

CARLTON WENTWORTH HATHAWAY, AKΣ

Born November 3, 1906 at Little Compton, Rhode Island. Home address, 805 Kempton Street, New Bedford, Massachusetts. Prepared at New Bedford High School, 1924. Roundup (1927); Senate (1925-28); Rush Committee (1926-27); Nominating Committee (1925-28); Field Day Committee (1927). Thesis: Design of Steel Railroad Bridge at Hackensack, New Jersey.

Civil Engineering.

DONALD LUTHER HEMMENWAY

Born October 17, 1906 at Bryantville, Massachusetts. Home address, Main Street, Bryantville, Massachusetts. Prepared at Whitman High School, 1924. Glee Club (1924-27); Orchestra (1924-27); Banjo Club (1925-27); Band (1927-28); A. I. E. E. Thesis: Comparison of the Characteristics of an Alternator when Delivering Two and Three Phase Power.

Electrical Engineering.

JAMES CLEAVES HICKS

Born September 5, 1908 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, Walnut Hill, Maine. Prepared at Greely Institute, Cumberland Center, Maine, 1924. Show Staff (1925); A. I. E. E. Executive Committee, N. U. Branch (1927-28). Thesis: Comparison of Characteristics of an Alternator when Delivering Two Phase and Three Phase Power.

Electrical Engineering.



JAMES WALTER HILLSGROVE, B'E

Born November 20, 1904 at Haverhill, Massachusetts. Home address, 7 Nahant Street, Wakefield, Massachusetts. Prepared at Wakefield High School, 1924. Nominating Committee (1924-28); Sagitta Society (1925-26); Interfraternity Basketball (1926-28); A. S. M. E.; Rush Committee (1926-27); Roundup Management (1927); Field Day Committee (1927); Student Council (1926-27); University Student Council (1927-28); Social Committee (1927-28); CAULDRON Board, Business Manager (1927-28). Thesis: Additions and Betterments for the Power Plant of the Simplex Wire and Cable Company.

Mechanical Engineering.



MAURICE PERRY HOBBS, A'KΣ

Born June 12, 1907 at Mansfield, Massachusetts. Home address, 108 Central Street, Mansfield, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mansfield High School, 1924. Junior Prom Committee; Nominating Committee (1925-27); Roundup Management (1927); Interfraternity Council (1927-28); Sagitta Society; Student Council (1925-27); Class President (1926-27). Thesis: Study of Extension of the Walpole Water Supply.

Civil Engineering.



HAROLD BERTRAM HOLMSTEAD

Born June 11, 1906 at Dorchester, Massachusetts. Home address, 78 Everdean Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1924. Track (1925-27); "Are You My Wife" (1925); "Rajah of Kashmir" (1926); Junior Prom Committee; Nominating Committee (1926-28); A. I. E. E. Thesis: Thermal Conductivity of Dielectrics.

Electrical Engineering.



JOHN JOSEPH JACOBS

Born June 27, 1906 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 253 East Cottage Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1924. Student Council (1925-27); A. S. M. E. Thesis: Tests on Gasoline Engine Equipped with Special Accessories.

Mechanical Engineering.





HOWARD VICTOR JACOBSON

Born June 26, 1902 at Concord, Massachusetts. Home address, 99 Thoreau Street, Concord, Massachusetts. Prepared at Concord High School, 1920. Track (1920-21); A. S. M. E. Thesis: Mechanical Refrigeration of Refrigerator Cars.

Mechanical Engineering.



MORRIS JACOBSON

Born May 28, 1907 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 30 Bullard Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Winthrop High School, 1924. Soccer (1924-25); A. I. E. E. Track (1925-26.) Thesis: Power Measurements by the Transformer Bridge.

Electrical Engineering.



SHIRRELL MUNSELL JAMES, HTN

Born August 6, 1905 at Worcester, Massachusetts. Home address, 193 Park Avenue, Worcester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Worcester North High School, 1924. Varsity Track Team (1924-26); Sagitta Society (1925-26); A. S. M. E. Thesis: Diesel Engines for Marine Work.

Mechanical Engineering.



MILTON WILLISFORD JEPSON

Born June 14, 1906 at New Bedford, Massachusetts. Home address, 45 Newton Street, New Bedford, Massachusetts. Prepared at New Bedford High School, 1924. Band (1924-28); Leader of Band (1925-27); Concert Orchestra (1925-28); Show Orchestra (1925-28); Student Council (1925-27); Sagitta Society (1925-26); Pops Concert Committee (1925-28); A. I. E. E.; *News* (1926-27); Musical Club Council (1925-27). Thesis: Construction of Cathode Ray Oscillograph.

Electrical Engineering.



CARL GORDON JOHANSON, JR.

Born October 27, 1904 at Concord Junction, Massachusetts. Home address, 137 Commonwealth Avenue, Concord Junction, Massachusetts. Prepared at Concord High School, 1924. Sagitta (1925-26); Track (1925-27); Secretary Student Union (1925-27); A. I. E. E.; CAULDRON Board (1927-28).

Electrical Engineering



• **JOSEPH ANTHONY JOHANSEN, ΦΓΠ**

Born December 29, 1904 at Roxbury, Massachusetts. Home address, 31 Hemlock Street, Roslindale, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1923. Thesis: Heating and Ventilating of New Hyde Park High School.

Mechanical Engineering.



WILLIAM FRANCIS KEENE

Born November 7, 1907 at Framingham, Massachusetts. Home address, 18 Gilbert Street, Framingham, Massachusetts. Prepared at Framingham High School, 1924. A. S. M. E. Thesis: Complete Tests on a Chicago Air Compressor.

Mechanical Engineering.



HARRY LEONARD KEMPANEN, BΓE

Born March 9, 1905 at Finland, Europe. Home address, 214 Rollstone Street, Fitchburg, Massachusetts. Prepared at Fitchburg High School, 1923. Bacchanlians (1926-27); Art Staff, CAULDRON Board (1925-28); Baseball Assistant Manager (1924-27); Baseball Manager (1927-28); A. S. M. E.; Fitchburg High Club; Nominating Committee (1926-27); Fraternity Basketball (1926-28). Thesis: Design of Humidifier System for Cotton Mill.

Mechanical Engineering.





ALLISON LYNDS KILLAM

Born November 29, 1906 at Lynn, Massachusetts. Home address, 30 Webster Street, East Lynn, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lynn Classical High School, 1924. Track (1925-28); Boston Society of Civil Engineers; Senate (1927-28); Snapshot Editor of CAULDRON (1927-28). Thesis: Proposed Western Artery in Weston, Waltham, and Newton. (In Conjunction with Metropolitan Planning Board).

Civil Engineering.



JOHN FELTON KIRKLAND, NEZ

Born March 25, 1905 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 26 Wheatland Avenue, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Milton High School, 1923. A. I. E. E.; Interfraternity Council (1927-28). Thesis: Measurement of Spectral Luminosity.

Electrical Engineering.



HOWARD FOLSOM KNOWLES

Born September 21, 1903 at Vassalboro, Maine. Home address, R. F. D. 6, Augusta, Maine. Prepared at Cony High School, 1922. A. I. E. E.; Executive Committee A. I. E. E. (1927-28). Thesis: Characteristics of a Vacuum Tube Voltmeter.

Electrical Engineering.



CHARLES WILLIAM KNOWLTON, 2A

Born December 8, 1906 at Somerville, Massachusetts. Home address, 83 Perkins Street, Somerville, Massachusetts. Prepared at Somerville High School, 1924. Boston Society of Civil Engineers. Thesis: Design for Elimination of Traffic Congestion on Dorchester Avenue at Broadway and at Dover Street, South Boston.

Civil Engineering.



JOSEPH ADAM CHARLES KOMICH

Born January 23, 1907 at South Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 548 Fourth Street, South Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1924. Senior Social Committee; Chairman Conference Section (1927-28); Boston Society Civil Engineers; Wrestling Team (1924-25); Blue and Blue Club. Thesis: Design for Elimination of Traffic Congestion on Dorchester Avenue at Broadway and at Dover Street, South Boston.

Civil Engineering.



WARREN SANFORD KUMBLAD

Born June 13, 1906 at Brockton, Massachusetts. Home address, 66 French Avenue, Brockton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brockton High School, 1924. Assistant Manager of Track (1924-25); Brockton High School Club; N. C., N. S., A. C. S.; Vice-President Dramatic Club. Thesis: Beater Control in a Paper Mill by Means of the Freeness Tester.

Chemical Engineering.



EDWARD BENEDICT LANDRY

Born July 12, 1906 at Norwood, Massachusetts. Home address, 11 Catalpa Road, Norwood, Massachusetts. Prepared at Norwood High School, 1924. Wrestling (1924-25); Chairman of Sagitta Society (1925-26); Vice-President of Class (1925-28); President of Class (1926-27); Public Speaking Contest (1925-27); N. C., N. S., A. C. S.; Dramatic Club (1926-28); University Student Council (1926-27); Vice-President of University Student Council (1927-28); Chairman of Social Committee (1927-28). Thesis: The Development of a Line of Colors Fast to Washing on Viscose.

Chemical Engineering.



ROBERT WINFIELD LARRABEE

Born December 21, 1906 at Winchester, Massachusetts. Home address, 26 Crescent Road, Winchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Winchester High School, 1924. Class Treasurer (1925-28); Treasurer Prom Committee (1927); Social Committee (1927); Freshman Track (1924-25); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. Thesis: The Determination of the Vapor Tension of N_2O_3 over Nitrosyl Sulphuric Acid.

Chemical Engineering.





ROBERT ALEX LAWSON, ΦΓΗ

Born October 18, 1907 at Marblehead, Massachusetts. Home address, 29 Brinsley Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1924. Band (1924-26); M. A. H. S. Club, A. I. E. E.; Musical Comedy (1926); Field Day Committee (1927); Sagitta Society (1925-26); Interfraternity Basketball (1926-27). Thesis: A Treatise on Electrical Protective Devices.

Electrical Engineering.



HOWARD CARLETON LEE, HTN

Born March 17, 1907 at Livermore Falls, Maine. Home address, 625 Second Avenue, Berlin, New Hampshire. Prepared at Berlin Senior High School, 1924. Band (1924-26); Soccer (1924-25); "Are You My Wife" (1925); "Rajah of Kashmir" (1926); Treasurer Donino and Dagger Club (1926-27); Field Day Committee (1927); Advertising Staff, *Handbook* (1926-28); Advertising Manager CAULDRON (1927-28); A. I. E. E. Thesis: A Proposed Hydro-Electric Development at Atherton Falls, Merrimac, New Hampshire.

Electrical Engineering.



ROBERT CLEVELAND LEE

Born December 5, 1906 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 35 Moultrie Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1924. Blue and Blue Club; N. C., N. S., A. C. S.; Track (1924-25). Thesis: Study of Separation of Isomers of Dichlorobenzene.

Chemical Engineering.



HARRY THEODORE LEONARD

Born August 17, 1906 at Rutland, Vermont. Home address, Milford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Milford High School, 1924. Member Milford High Club (1926-28). Thesis: Traffic Investigation at Washington Street and Highland Avenue, Somerville, Massachusetts.

Civil Engineering.



JAMES AVRIL LEUSSLER

Born April 1, 1906 at Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts. Home address, 8 Child Street, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston Trade School, 1924. Band (1924-25); B. S. C. E. (1926-28); Nominating Committee (1927); Class Baseball (1927-28); CAULDRON Board (1927-28); Chairman Engineering Conference (1926-28); Executive Committee B. S. C. E. (1927-28). Thesis: Design of Road Between Brant Rock and Green Harbour, Massachusetts.

Civil Engineering.



EDGAR VINCENT LEWIS, ΣΔ

Born September 4, 1905 at Middleboro, Massachusetts. Home address, 216 Bedford Street, Middleboro, Massachusetts. Prepared at Middleboro High School, 1923. Track (1926-28); "Rajah of Kashmir" (1926); *Handbook* Staff (1927); Interfraternity Council (1926-27); Interfraternity Basketball (1926-28); Roundup Management (1927); Secretary B. S. C. E. (1928); Senate (1927-28); Course Editor CAULDRON (1927-28); General Manager Musical Comedy Brick.

Civil Engineering.



SAMUEL EDWARD LORD, JR.

Born March 28, 1905 at Lawrence, Massachusetts. Home address, 1118 Pleasant Street, Bridgewater, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lowell High School, 1922. Thesis: Power Measurement of Dielectrics by Transformer Bridge.

Electrical Engineering.



EDWARD CHESTER LYMAN

Born October 18, 1904 at Watertown, Massachusetts. Home address, 147 Church Street, Watertown, Massachusetts. Prepared at Watertown High School, 1922, Huntington School 1923. Thesis: Construction and Calibration of a Radio Frequency Oscillator.

Electrical Engineering.





HUGH CRAIG MACDONALD

Born February 26, 1906 at Somerville, Massachusetts. Home address, 40 Wales Street, North Abington, Massachusetts. Prepared at Abington High School, 1924. Roundup (1927); A. I. E. E.; A. I. E. E. Executive Council (1927-28); Freshman Track. Thesis: Characteristics of a Vacuum Tube Voltmeter.

Electrical Engineering.



ROBERT BRUCE MACKINNON

Born December 28, 1906 at Roxbury, Massachusetts. Home address, 836 South Street, Roslindale, Massachusetts. Prepared at English High School. Vice-President Blue and Blue Club (1926-27). Thesis: Design of Reinforced Concrete Bridge Across Mystic River.

Civil Engineering.



KENNETH FORDON MACLEAN

Born July 29, 1906 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 21 Glynn Terrace, Quincy, Massachusetts. Prepared at Quincy High School, 1924. Freshman Swimming Team (1924-25); Freshman Rifle Team (1924-25); Tech Staff (1924-26); Musical Comedy Management (1924-26); A.I.E.E.; Banjo Club (1925-28); Manager Banjo Club (1926-28); Musical Clubs, Board of Managers (1926-28). Thesis: Construction of Cathode Ray Oscillograph.

Electrical Engineering.



STEWART ST. CLAIR MADER

Born December 15, 1899 at Winchester, Massachusetts. Home address, 31 White Street, Taunton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Taunton High School, 1918. Varsity Baseball (1925-28); Sagitta Society (1925-26); A. S. M. E.; Rush Committee (1925-26); Nominating Committee (1926); Student Council (1925-26); Class Secretary (1926-27); Varsity Club. Thesis: Design of Power Reverse Gears.

Mechanical Engineering.



FRANCIS JOHN MARSTON

Born December 1, 1905 at Dorchester, Massachusetts. Home address, 28 Fairmont Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Dorchester High School, 1923. Member of Boston Society Civil Engineers (1926-28). Thesis: An Investigation of Metropolitan Paving Brick.

Civil Engineering.



JAMES GREGORY MCGIVERN

Born July 11, 1905 at Dorchester, Massachusetts. Home address, 9 Clermont Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1924. Track (1924-25); Mechanic Arts High Club; Field Day Committee (1927); CAULDRON Board (1927-28); A. S. M. E. Thesis: Industrial Wages.

Mechanical Engineering.

LAUREN LESLIE McMASTER

Born September 7, 1905 at Wakefield, Massachusetts. Home address, 36 Yale Avenue, Wakefield, Massachusetts. Prepared at Wakefield High School, 1923. Banjo Club (1925-27); CAULDRON Board (1927-28); Rush Committee (1924-26); Social Committee (1925-26); Sagitta Society (1925-26); N. C., N. S., A. C. S.

Chemical Engineering.

ROGER ALTON McNAMARA

Born November 18, 1906 at Easton, Massachusetts. Home address, Bay Street, Easton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Oliver Ames High School, 1924. A. S. M. E.; Student Union (1927-28).

Mechanical Engineering.



IRVING HOBORT McNAYR

Born December 17, 1906 at Hanover, Massachusetts. Home address, 23 Canton Street, North Easton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Oliver Ames High School, 1923. Band (1924-27). Thesis: High Frequency Oscillator.

Electrical Engineering.



ROLAN JORDAN MEAD

Born August 5, 1906 at South Acton, Massachusetts. Home address, Townsend, Massachusetts. Prepared at Townsend High School, 1924. Assistant Manager of Baseball (1924-25); A. I. E. E.; Treasurer of A. I. E. E. (1927-28). Thesis: Design of Vibration Test Apparatus for Incandescent Lamps.

Electrical Engineering.



JOHN JOSEPH MEEHAN

Born November 19, 1903 at Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts. Home address, 8 Child Street, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts. Prepared at West Roxbury High School, 1922. Varsity Baseball (1924-27). Thesis: Design of Swing Drawbridge Over Fort Point Channel, Congress Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Civil Engineering.



DOMENICO MEO

Born September 1, 1906 at Rossiter, Pennsylvania. Home address, 327 Charles Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1924. Baseball (1924-28); Dramatic Club (1926-28); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. Thesis: Effect of Selenium Compounds on Vulcanization of Rubber.

Chemical Engineering.



STERLING HOWE MORRISON

Born July 22, 1903 at Needham, Massachusetts. Home address, 179 Norfolk Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at English High School, 1920, Huntington School, 1923, M.I.T. (1924-25). Public Speaking Finals (1925-26); Sagitta Society (1925-26); A. S. M. E. Thesis: Power Comparison of Commercial Gasolines.

Mechanical Engineering.



JOHN MORTON

Born September 24, 1907 at Quincy, Massachusetts. Home Address, 35 Newcomb Street, Quincy, Massachusetts. Prepared at Quincy High School, 1925. A. S. M. E.; Quincy High Club (1924-28). Thesis: Layout of a Modern Power Plant.

Mechanical Engineering.



G. LEON MOWATT, HTN

Born October 12, 1906 at Old Town, Maine. Home address, 22 First Street, Derby, Maine. Prepared at Milo High School, 1924. Wrestling Team (1924-26); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. Thesis: Preparation of Colloidal Gold Solution.

Chemical Engineering.



JOHN MacFARLANE MURRAY, NEZ

Born July 14, 1906 at Revere, Massachusetts. Home address, 321 Beach Street, Revere, Massachusetts. Prepared at Revere High School, 1924. Assistant Manager of Baseball (1924-25); Sagitta Society; A. I. E. E.; Interfraternity Council (1927-28); Interfraternity Basketball (1925-28); Nominating Committee (1926-27); Secretary of Class (1927-28). Thesis: Induced Sheath Currents.

Electrical Engineering.





LOUIS TYLER NASON

Born December 6, 1905 at Lynn, Massachusetts. Home address, 32 Queensberry Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1924. Thesis: Elevator Service Efficiency of the "Y" Elevators.

Electrical Engineering.

EDWARD ROY NELSON, ΣΔ

Born October 19, 1905 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 1241 Broadway, West Somerville, Massachusetts. Prepared at Somerville High School, 1923. Nominating Committee (1924-26); Sagitta Society (1925-26); "Rajah of Kashmir" (1926); Field Day Committee (1927); N. C., N. S., A. C. S., Secretary (1926-27), President (1927-28). Thesis: Determination of Filtration Constants for Various Sludges.

Chemical Engineering.

VERNON NORMAN NORCROSS

Born April 6, 1907 at Pembroke, Massachusetts. Home address, 46 Elm Street, East Bridgewater, Massachusetts. Prepared at East Bridgewater High School, 1924. Track (1926-27); Banjo Club (1927-28).

Civil Engineering.

CHARLES TRAVERS O'CONNOR

Born March 31, 1907 at Malden, Massachusetts. Home address, 892 Washington Street, Norwood, Massachusetts. Prepared at Norwood High School, 1924. Chairman Field Day Committee (1927); Wrestling (1924-25); N. C., N. S., A. C. S., Dramatic Club President (1926-28); Flying Club; Photographic Editor of CAULDRON (1927-28). Thesis: The Potentiometric Titration of Sulphates by the use of the Vacuum Tube.

Chemical Engineering.



VERNON BYRON PADHAM, AKΣ

Born February 23, 1902 at Solon, Maine. Home address, 15 Nichols Street, Madison, Maine. Prepared at Madison High School, 1921. CAULDRON Board (1927-28); Nominating Committee (1927-28); A. S. I. E. Thesis: Layout of Wire and Cable Plant.

Industrial Engineering.



ALFRED A. PALLETE

Born February 17, 1904 at Paita, Piura, Peru, South America. Home address, 44 Careamos Street, Paita, Peru, South America. Prepared at Chauncy Hall School, 1924. A. S. M. E. (1926-28). Thesis: The Design of a Modern Crushing Plant.

Mechanical Engineering.



NORMAN PETERSON

Born March 1, 1907 at Woburn, Massachusetts. Home address, 8 Richmond Park, Woburn, Massachusetts. Prepared at Woburn High School, 1924. CAULDRON Board (1927-28); A. S. M. E.; Nominating Committee (1926-27); Field Day Committee (1927). Thesis: Complete Tests on a Chicago Air Compressor.

Mechanical Engineering.



VICTOR STEWART PETTERSON

Born December 3, 1906 at Dorchester, Massachusetts. Home address, 4 Hooper Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Dorchester High School, 1924. Field Day Committee (1927); Secretary Engineering Conference (1926-27); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. Thesis: Preparation and Decomposition of Unsaturated Organic Mercury Compounds.

Chemical Engineering.





JAMES CURTIS PHELPS

Born June 23, 1906 at Malden, Massachusetts. Home address, 59 Richardson Road, Melrose Highlands, Massachusetts. Prepared at Melrose High School, 1924. Freshman Track (1924-25); Freshman Baseball (1924-25); Sagitta Society (1925-26). Thesis: A Treatise on Electrical Protective Devices.

Electrical Engineering.



WILLIAM HENRY PITMAN

Born October 25, 1907 at Salem, Massachusetts. Home address, 25 Andrew Street, Salem, Massachusetts. Prepared at Salem Classical High School, 1924. Class Nominating Committee (1926-27); Treasurer Salem High School Club (1926-27); President Salem High School Club (1927-28); B. S. C. E.; Chairman Engineering Conference (1926-27); Secretary Engineering Conference (1927-28). Thesis: Design of a Highway Across Collins Cove, Salem, Massachusetts.

Civil Engineering.



JOSEPH DAVID POPKIN, ΣΩΨ

Born May 7, 1907 at Fall River, Massachusetts. Home address, 144 Charlotte Street, Fall River, Massachusetts. Prepared at B. M. C. Durfee High School, Fall River, 1924. Soccer (1925-26); B. S. C. E. Thesis: Sewerage System for Town of Mansfield, Massachusetts.

Civil Engineering.



CHARLES STANLEY PORTER, ΦΓΗ

Born June 11, 1906 at Exeter, New Hampshire. Home address, 34 Pleasant Street, Exeter, New Hampshire. Prepared at Exeter High School, 1923. Freshman Basketball (1924-25); Interfraternity Basketball (1926-28); Nominating Committee (1925-27); Student Council (1926-27); Field Day Committee (1926-27); Secretary A. I. E. E. (1927-28). Thesis: Design of Vibration Test Apparatus for Incandescent Lamps.

Electrical Engineering.



WALTER MICHAEL POTI, FPK

Born August 11, 1903 at Harrisville, New Hampshire. Home address, Main Street, Guild, New Hampshire. Prepared at Richards High School, 1921. Advertising Staff CAULDRON (1927-28); Interfraternity Council; Student Council (1925-26); Interfraternity Basketball (1925-27); Junior Prom Committee (1926-27); Social Committee (1925-26); Nominating Committee (1925-27); Rush Committee (1925-26); A. I. E. E. Thesis: Complete Electrification of a Factory.

Electrical Engineering.

BERNARD ARTHUR POTTER

Born March 17, 1906 at Lynn, Massachusetts. Home address, 53 Chestnut Street, Lynn, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lynn Classical High School, 1924. *Tech* (1924-26); *News* (1926-28); Snapshot Editor CAULDRON (1927-28). Thesis: Proposed Layout of Lowell Street, Andover, Massachusetts.

Civil Engineering.

ROBERT JOHN PROWSE, HTN

Born September 4, 1906 at Concord, New Hampshire. Home address, 65 High Street, Concord, New Hampshire. Prepared at Concord High School, 1924. Orchestra (1924-26); Baseball (1924-26); *News* Staff (1926-27); Nominating Committee (1927); Musical Comedy (1928). Thesis: Design of Swing Drawbridge Over Fort Point Channel, Congress Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Civil Engineering.

RICHARD HENRY RAMSAY

Born July 27, 1904 at Berlin, New Hampshire. Home address, Ramsey Hill Station, Berlin, New Hampshire. Prepared at Berlin High School, 1924. Soccer (1924-25); Wrestling (1924-25); Boxing (1925-26); Roundup (1927); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. Thesis: Determination of Filtration Constants for Barium Sulphate.

Chemical Engineering.





CLAYTON ALLEN RAY, ΦΠΠ

Born August 8, 1906 at Fort Wayne, Indiana. Home address, 138 Endicott Avenue, Beachmont, Massachusetts. Prepared at Revere High School, 1924. Secretary Dramatic Club (1925-26); Secretary Domino and Dagger Club (1926-27); Member Field Day Committee (1927); *Tech* Staff (1924-26); Intercollegiate Editor, *News* (1926-27); Assistant Manager Basketball (1924-27); Manager of Basketball (1927-28); N. C., N. S., A. C. S.; Roundup Staff (1927). Thesis: Carbonization of Coal on a Laboratory Scale Using Plant Conditions.

Chemical Engineering.

RAYMOND AMAZIAH RICKER, NEZ

Born June 19, 1906 at Groton, Vermont. Home address, 19 Brook Street, Ricker Mills, Vermont. Prepared at Groton High School, 1924. Thesis: An Illumination Survey of the First Floor of the Laboratory Building.

Electrical Engineering.

GORDON TITUS RIDEOUT, BFE

Born January 13, 1905, at Johannesburg, South Africa. Home address, 148 Linden Street, Everett, Massachusetts. Prepared at Everett High School, 1923. *Tech* (1924-25); President E. H. S. Club (1926-28); B. S. C. E.; Art Editor CAULDRON (1925-27); Class Vice-President (1926-27); Junior Prom Committee; Senior Dance Committee; Editor-in-Chief of the CAULDRON (1927-28); Senior Class President. Thesis: Proposed Western Artery in Weston, Waltham and Newton. (In Conjunction with Metropolitan Planning Board.)

Civil Engineering.

JOSEPH BLANCHFIELD RIGO

Born March 22, 1901 at Portland, Maine. Home address, 22 Bradford Street, Portland, Maine. Prepared at Westbrook Seminary, 1922. State of Maine Club; Chairman Engineering Conference (1926-27). Thesis: Establishing Line Between City of Melrose and Town of Saugus.

Civil Engineering.



EARL CLAY ROBINSON

Born July 29, 1905 at Concord, New Hampshire. Home address, 10 Beacon Street, Wilmington, Massachusetts. Prepared at Wilmington High School, 1924. Thesis: Establishing Line Between City of Melrose and Town of Saugus.

Civil Engineering.



LEO ROSOFF

Born August 10, 1907 at Chelsea, Massachusetts. Home address, 32 Savin Street, Roxbury, Massachusetts. Prepared at Hudson High School, 1924. Assistant Manager Show (1924-26); Assistant Manager Wrestling (1925-26); *Tech* (1925-26); *News* (1926-28); Field Day Committee (1927); A. S. M. E.; Social Committee (1927-28); Senior Nominating Committee (1927). Thesis: Design of a Refrigerating Plant for an Apartment House.

Mechanical Engineering.



ALEC ROSS

Born February 15, 1907, at Chelsea, Massachusetts. Home address, 40 Fifth Street, Chelsea, Massachusetts. Prepared at Chelsea High School, 1924. Varsity Track (1924-28); Varsity Club (1926-28); B. S. C. E.; Secretary Engineering Conference Section (1926-27). Thesis: Proposed Western Artery in Weston, Waltham, and Newton. (In conjunction with Metropolitan Planning Board.)

Civil Engineering.



BENJAMIN J. SACCO

Born January 12, 1906 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 87 Harvard Avenue, West Medford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1924. Track (1924-26); Thesis: Determination of the Magnetic Leakages in a Generator.

Electrical Engineering.





CHESTER BALCH SAWYER

Born November 17, 1906 at Milton, Massachusetts. Home address, Great Plain Avenue, Needham, Massachusetts. Prepared at Needham High School, 1924. Thesis: An Investigation of a Special Method of Starting Single Phase Induction Motors.

Electrical Engineering.



CARL LYNNWOOD SHAPIRO

Born October 5, 1905, at Chelsea, Massachusetts. Home Address, 198 Chestnut Street, Chelsea, Massachusetts. Prepared at Chelsea High School, 1924. Glee Club (1924-27); Wrestling (1924-25); Track (1924-27); Social Committee (1924-25); Dramatic Club (1925-26).



JAMES CLYDE SHIELDS

Born February 22, 1906 at Brockton, Massachusetts. Home address, 804 Park Street, Stoughton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brockton High School, 1924. Soccer (1924-25); Track (1924-26); Wrestling (1924-25); A. I. E. E.; Sagitta Society (1925-26); Brockton High School Club. Thesis: Investigation of a Special Method of Starting a Single Phase Induction Motor.

Electrical Engineering.



LESLIE RAPHAEL SIMMS, KAP

Born July 10, 1906 at Baltimore, Maryland. Home address, 12 Westminster Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Douglas High School, Baltimore, Maryland, 1922, and Teachers Training School, Baltimore, Maryland, 1924. Freshman Basketball (1924-25); Varsity Basketball (1924-28); Track (1924-25); Class Baseball (1924-28); Varsity Baseball (1925-27); Soccer (1924-25); Varsity Club (1925-28); Sagitta Society (1925-26); A. S. M. E.; Orchestra (1924-25). Thesis: Design of a Triplex Power Pump for Hydraulic Press Work.

Mechanical Engineering.



LEONARD AUSTIN SMITH

Born September 25, 1907 at Waltham, Massachusetts. Home address, 36 Adams Avenue, West Newton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Newton High School, 1924. *News Advertising Staff* (1925-27); *Engineering Student Council* (1926-27); *University Student Council* (1927-28); *A. I. E. E. Chairman* (1927-28); *Student Union Committee* (1927-28); *Roundup Management* (1927). Thesis: *Characteristics of Sheet Insulating Materials under Varying Voltage Stresses.*

Electrical Engineering.

RALPH MARTIN SOULE

Born July 27, 1906 at Middleboro, Massachusetts. Home address, Cedar Street, Middleboro, Massachusetts. Prepared at Middleboro High School, 1924. *B. S. C. E.*; Cast of *"Are You My Wife?"* (1925).

Civil Engineering

HAROLD LANGDON SPAULDING, HTN

Born September 8, 1903 at Porto Rico. Home address, Maple Street, Hinsdale, Massachusetts. Prepared at Sharon High School, 1921. *Dramatic Club* (1925-27); *Field Day Committee* (1927); *Roundup* (1927). Thesis: *Characteristics of Sheet Insulating Materials under Varying Voltage Stresses.*

Electrical Engineering.

ROBERT MERLE STOCKER, HTN

Born November 24, 1905 at Wardsboro, Vermont. Home address, Wardsboro, Vermont. Prepared at Brattleboro High School, Vermont, 1923. *Freshman Basketball* (1924-25); *Interfraternity Basketball* (1925-27); *Secretary-Treasurer A. S. M. E.*; *Field Day Committee* (1927). Thesis: *Installation and Testing of Frigidaire.*

Mechanical Engineering.





WOODWORTH PERKINS STODDARD, AKZ

Born January 27, 1904 at Oneonta, New York. Home address, 535 Oak Avenue, Flushing, New York. Prepared at Flushing High School, New York, 1923.

Civil Engineering.



JOHN WILLIAM STONEFIELD

Born March 7, 1907 at Scituate, Massachusetts. Home address, Sea View Avenue, Scituate, Massachusetts. Prepared at Scituate High School, 1924. Concert Orchestra (1924-25); A. I. E. E. Thesis: Determination of Magnetic Leakages in a Generator.

Electrical Engineering.



STOWELL SEVAIRE ST. PIERRE, NEZ

Born July 22, 1906 at Melrose, Massachusetts. Home address, 15 Fremont Street, Concord, New Hampshire. Prepared at Concord High School, New Hampshire, 1923. Wrestling (1924-26); Track (1924-28); Junior Prom Committee; Class Secretary (1926-27); Social Committee (1927-28); Sagitta Society (1925-26); A. I. E. E.; Interfraternity Basketball (1925-27); Nominating Committee (1926-27). Thesis: Detection of Minute Sounds by Use of Microphone.

Electrical Engineering.



PHILLIPS ELWIN STROUT, HTN

Born December 23, 1905 at Beverly, Massachusetts. Home address, Keene, New Hampshire. Prepared at East Hartford High School, Connecticut; Keene High School, New Hampshire; and Salem High School, Massachusetts, 1924. Domino and Dagger (1926-27); "Rajah of Kashmir" (1926); CAULDRON Board (1927-28); Dramatic Club (1925-26); Class Basketball (1924-27); Fraternity Basketball (1925-27); A. I. E. E. Thesis: A Proposed Hydroelectric Development at Atherton Falls on the Souhegan River at Merrimack, New Hampshire.

Electrical Engineering.



WILLIAM ENNIS ROBERT SULLIVAN

Born September 29, 1906 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 21 Nottingham Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Dorchester High School, 1924. Track (1924-27); Sagitta Society (1925-26); N.C., N.S., A.C.S. Thesis: A Study of the Effect of Heat Treatment Upon Nickel Alloys of Iron with Especial Reference to Dimensional Growth.

Chemical Engineering.



LLOYD EMERSON TABER

Born June 19, 1903 at Acushnet, Massachusetts. Home address, 64 South Main Street, Acushnet, Massachusetts. Prepared at New Bedford Vocational School, 1921. A. I. E. E. Executive Committee (1926-28). Thesis: Some Electrical and Illumination Characteristics of Luminous Tubes Using Rare Gases.

Electrical Engineering.



LEONARD WALTER TAFT, AKΣ

Born August 22, 1906 at Everett, Massachusetts. Home address, 69 Pond Street, Natick, Massachusetts. Prepared at Natick High School, 1924. Freshman Basketball (1924-25); Fraternity Basketball; A. I. E. E.; Management of "Rajah of Kashmir" (1926). Thesis: Reconstruction and Design of an Audio Oscillator.

Electrical Engineering.



STUART WAYNE THOMPSON, ΦΠΠ

Born June 8, 1905 at Pembroke, Massachusetts. Home address, Bryantville, Massachusetts. Prepared at Whitman High School, 1923. Varsity Track (1924-28); Varsity Club (1927-28); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. Thesis: Determination of Cadmium as the Ferrocyanide.

Chemical Engineering.





WILLIAM GRAHNAME THOMPSON, ΣΔ

Born December 31, 1904 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 6 Argyle Street, Andover, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, and Pynchard School 1924. Senate (1926-28); Track (1924-26); Wrestling (1925-26); Field Day Committee (1927); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. Thesis: The Detection of Small Amounts of Calcium Using Anthraquinone Dyestuffs.

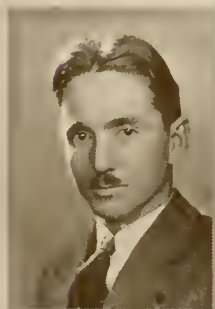
Chemical Engineering.



JOHN GILLMAN TIGHE

Born December 25, 1906 at Dorchester, Massachusetts. Home address, 43 Sargent Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1924. Member Nominating Committee (1924-25). The Blue and Blue Club; Chairman of Engineering Conference (1927-28). Thesis: Design of Eastern Artery.

Civil Engineering.



PHILIP HENRY TRASK

Born October 15, 1906 at Quincy, Massachusetts. Home address, 662 Willard Street, Quincy, Massachusetts. Prepared at Quincy High School, 1924. Glee Club (1924-28); Leader Glee Club (1927-28); President Quincy High School Club; Advertising Staff of the *Tech* (1924-25); Sagitta Society (1925-26); Field Day Committee (1927); "Rajah of Kashmir" (1926); A. I. E. E.; Thesis: Design of Lighting System for Dennison Airport.

Electrical Engineering.



SHERWOOD GRANVILLE TRIBOU, HTN

Born August 15, 1905 at Wayne, Maine. Home address, 563 Main Street, Lewiston, Maine. Prepared at Jordan High School, 1924. Track (1924-27); Field Day Committee (1926-27); Interfraternity Basketball; Class Track; A. I. E. E. Thesis: A Proposed Hydro-Electric Development at Atherton Falls on the Souhegan River at Merrimack, New Hampshire.

Electrical Engineering.

THE CAULDRON

KENNETH SURELL ULM, NEZ

Born April 23, 1906 at Somerville, Massachusetts. Home address, 147 West Adams Street, West Somerville, Massachusetts. Prepared at Somerville High School, 1924. Class Baseball (1924-25). Thesis: Establishing Line Between City of Melrose and Town of Saugus.

Civil Engineering.



WALTER EUGENE UPHAM

Born February 19, 1907 at Weston, Massachusetts. Home address, Newton Street, Weston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Weston High School, 1924. Manager Swimming Team (1924-25); Show Management (1926); Roundup Management (1927); Religious Activities Committee, Student Union (1926-28); A. I. E. E. Thesis: Investigation of Relay Design.

Electrical Engineering.



WESLEY CARPENTER VINES, AKΣ

Born May 10, 1906 at South Portland, Maine. Home address, Driftway Road, Greenbush, Massachusetts. Prepared at Scituate High School, 1923. Class Baseball (1924-25); Varsity Baseball (1925-28); Track (1924-25); Interfraternity Basketball (1925-27); Vice-President Division B (1926-27); A. S. M. E.; Sagitta Society (1925-26). Thesis: Design of a Modern Crushing Plant.

Mechanical Engineering.



SABESTINO VOLPE

Born October 1, 1906 in Italy. Home address, 21 Walnut Street, Atlantic, Massachusetts. Prepared at Quincy High School, 1925. Member of Quincy High Club. Thesis: Design of Reinforced Concrete Bridge Across Mystic River for Eastern Artery.

Civil Engineering.





ARTHUR WATT

Born November 18, 1906 in Scotland. Home address, 71 Elm Street, North Easton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Oliver Ames High School, 1924. Class Baseball (1924-28); Class Secretary (1925-27); Member of N. C., N. S., A. C. S.; Chairman Engineering Conference (1927-28). Thesis: Determination of Filtration Constants of Barium Sulphate Sludge Under Varying Conditions.

Chemical Engineering.



JOHN A. WEATHERBEE

Born May 10, 1906 at Westwood, Massachusetts. Home address, Canton Street, Dedham, Massachusetts. Prepared at Dedham High School, 1924. A. I. E. E. Thesis: An Alternating Current Vacuum Tube Amplifier.

Electrical Engineering.



RALPH FARNHAM WEBBER, ΓΦΚ

Born February 8, 1903 at Woburn, Massachusetts. Home address, 82 South Street, Wrentham, Massachusetts. Prepared at Wrentham High School, 1920. Track (1925-27); A. S. M. E. Thesis: Power Comparison of Commercial Gasoline.

Mechanical Engineering.



IRVING WILLIAM WEST

Born September 5, 1906 at Westboro, Massachusetts. Home address, Milk Street, Westboro, Massachusetts. Prepared at Westboro High School, 1924. A. S. M. E. Thesis: Heat Treatment of Steel.

Mechanical Engineering.



WALTER ELMER WIKDAHL

Born October 3, 1905 at Brockton, Massachusetts. Home address, 190 Nilsson Street, Brockton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brockton High School, 1924. Brockton High School Club.

Electrical Engineering.



KARL HARRY WILBER, BFE

Born January 18, 1903 at Trenton, New Jersey. Home address, 150 Second Street, South Amboy, New Jersey. Prepared at Trenton and South Amboy High Schools, 1920. Freshman Basketball (1924-25); Varsity Basketball (1925-26); Interfraternity Basketball (1926-28); Social Committee (1924-25); Field Day Committee (1927); Chairman B. S. C. E. (1927-28); Student Council (1924-26); University Council (1927-28). Thesis: Design of a Steel Bridge at South Amboy, New Jersey.

Civil Engineering.



CHENEY HASTINGS WILLIAMS

Born January 23, 1906 at Williamsville, Vermont. Home address, Williamsville, Vermont. Prepared at Brattleboro High School, Vermont, 1923. Senate (1925-27); Secretary-Treasurer Senate (1927-28); Field Day Committee (1927); Nominating Committee (1926-27); Student Council (1927-28); A. S. M. E. Thesis: Design of a Refrigerating Plant for an Apartment House.

Mechanical Engineering.



EVERETT SANFORD WILLISTON, AKE

Born June 24, 1906 at Fall River, Massachusetts. Home address, 167 Rock Street, Fall River, Massachusetts. Prepared at B. M. C. Dnrfee High School, 1924. Banjo Club (1924-26); Concert Orchestra (1924-28); Jazz Orchestra (1924-28); Manager Bacchanalians (1926-27). Thesis: Reconstruction and Design of an Audio Oscillator.

Electrical Engineering.





NORMAN MACKENZIE WINCH

Born October 16, 1906 at Dorchester, Massachusetts. Home address, 435 Edgell Road, Framingham, Massachusetts. Prepared at Framingham High School, 1923. Assistant Manager Orchestra (1924-25); Circulation Department *Tech* (1924-26); Librarian of Band (1925-26); Manager of Band (1926-27); General Manager of Band (1927-28); Nominating Committee (1926-27); Member B. S. C. E.; Board of Managers of Musical Clubs (1926-28). Thesis: A Sewerage System for Town of Mansfield, Massachusetts.

Civil Engineering.



THOMAS COLEMAN WINEBAUM

Born July 15, 1902 in Russia. Home address, 4 Florence Avenue, Lawrence, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lawrence High School, 1921.

Civil Engineering.



ALFRED OTTO WINSHMAN

Born September 1, 1906 at Roslindale, Massachusetts. Home address, 27 Hilburn Street, Roslindale, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1924. A. I. E. E.; Mechanic Arts High School Club. Thesis: Reconstruction and Design of Audio Oscillator.

Electrical Engineering.



FRANCIS GORDON WINSLOW

Born September 23, 1904 at Somerville, Massachusetts. Home address, Broadway, South Hanover, Massachusetts. Prepared at Hanover High School, 1920, and Abington High School, 1921. S. I. E. Thesis: Method and Basis of Payment of Employees.

Industrial Engineering.



ARTHUR IRWIN WISTREICH

Born August 24, 1907 at Dorchester, Massachusetts. Home address, 211 Columbia Road, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1924. Class Track (1924-25); "Rajah of Kashmir" (1926); President, Blue and Blue Club (1926-28); Musical Comedy (1928). Thesis: Design of the Eastern Artery.

Civil Engineering.



ARNOLD WILLIAM WORDEN

Born January 29, 1907 at Chelmsford, Massachusetts. Home address, Bridge Street, Chelmsford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Chelmsford High School, 1924. Chess.

Electrical Engineering.



WALTER JOSEPH WRIGHT, HTX

Born July 2, 1907 at Westminster, Vermont. Home address, 33 Dewey Street, Springfield, Vermont. Prepared at Springfield High School, Vermont, 1924. Concert Orchestra (1924-25); Band (1924-27); Leader of Band (1927-28); Editor-in-Chief of *Handbook* (1926-27); Interfraternity Council (1926-28); Interfraternity Basketball (1925-28); Assistant Secretary Student Union (1926-27); President Student Union (1927-28); A. S. M. E. Thesis: Assembly and Tests on Household Frigidaire for Mechanical Laboratory.

Mechanical Engineering.



JACOB ZAGER, ΣΩΨ

Born March 26, 1905 at Hudson, Massachusetts. Home address, 1 Mason Street, Hudson, Massachusetts. Prepared at Hudson High School, 1924. N. C., N. S., A. C. S.; Vice-Chairman Student Council (1926-27); Nominating Committee (1926-28); "Husky" Parade Committee (1927). Thesis: A Study of Cracking Coil Furnace Conditions.

Chemical Engineering.





JOSEPH ZALAZNIK

Born November 22, 1906 in Russia. Home address, 103 Marlboro Street, Chelsea, Massachusetts. Prepared at Chelsea High School, 1924. *Tech* (1925-26); *News* (1926-28); B. S. C. E. Thesis: Investigation of the Datum Planes of Certain Cities in Metropolitan Boston.

Civil Engineering.

Dean's List Requirements and Privileges

THE Dean's List contains the names of the honor students in both the School of Engineering and the School of Business Administration during the preceding marking period of five weeks. The privileges which the men on the Dean's List have, are enjoyed during the next school period of the same kind of work.

The Dean's List is divided into three sections—freshman honor list, upper-class honor list, and full-time honor list. The freshman honor list, of course, has to do with freshmen only; the upperclass honor list is based on the professional curriculum. The full-time honor list is based on the full-time curriculum.

The privileges are as follows:

1. Students may be excused from the final examination at the discretion of the instructor.
2. They may take holiday "cuts" without petition.
3. If not excused from a test lost during a holiday "cut", they have the privilege of making it up at a time convenient to the instructor.
4. A banquet is held at the end of the school year for Dean's List men who have been on the Dean's List two out of the first three possible periods during the school year.

An official notice is sent to each student from the school office at the close of each school period notifying him when he has made the Dean's List.

The requirements for the Dean's List are that the student attain an honor grade during the school period concerned and that he be in good standing in the school insofar as his character and conduct are concerned.

Dean's List

(To Mid-Years)

SENIORS

WATSON A. BEMIS	Revere, Mass.
WARREN H. BOSWORTH	North Attleboro, Mass.
JOHN D. BRADFORD	Lynn, Mass.
CHARLES W. CONQUEST	New Bedford, Mass.
CARL L. CURTIN	Tyringham, Mass.
HOWARD H. CUTTS	Roxbury, Mass.
HERBERT G. DAVIS	Braintree, Mass.
EDWARD DELAURA	Holley, N. Y.
ROBERT S. FOSTER, JR.	Beverly, Mass.
EDWARD J. FREY	Warehouse Point, Conn.
GAYLORD W. GEDNEY	East Lynn, Mass.
H. GORDON GRAY	Beverly, Mass.
JOHN O. HARMAALA	Lanesville, Mass.
CARLTON W. HATHAWAY	New Bedford, Mass.
J. WALTER HILLSGROVE	Wakefield, Mass.
JOHN J. JACOBS	Boston, Mass.
HOWARD V. JACOBSON	Concord, Mass.
MILTON W. JEPSON	New Bedford, Mass.
JOSEPH A. JOHANSEN	Rosindale, Mass.
ALLISON L. KILLAM	Lynn, Mass.
WARREN S. KUMBLAD	Brockton, Mass.
JAMES A. LEUSSLER	Boston, Mass.
EDGAR V. LEWIS	Middleboro, Mass.
HUGH C. MACDONALD	North Abington, Mass.
KENNETH G. MACLEAN	Quincy, Mass.
ROLAND J. MEAD	Townsend, Mass.
JOHN MORTON	Quincy, Mass.
EDWARD R. NELSON	West Somerville, Mass.
NORMAN PETERSON	Woburn, Mass.
VICTOR S. PETTERSON	Dorchester, Mass.
CHARLES S. PORTER	Exeter, N. H.
B. ARTHUR POTTER	Lynn, Mass.
LEO M. ROSOFF	Roxbury, Mass.
LEONARD A. SMITH	West Newton, Mass.
ROBERT M. STOCKER	Wardsboro, Vt.
WILLIAM G. THOMPSON	Andover, Mass.
JOHN G. TIGHE	Dorchester, Mass.
CHENEY H. WILLIAMS	Williamsville, Vt.
F. GORDON WINSLOW	South Hanover, Mass.
WALTER J. WRIGHT	Springfield, Vt.
JACOB ZAGER	Hudson, Mass.
JOSEPH ZALAZNIK	Chelsea, Mass.



ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS
 PARSONS FLOOD WHITE

Northeastern Engineering Alumni Association

FRANK LEE FLOOD, '22	President
WILLIAM N. PARSONS, '24	Vice-President
WILLIAM C. WHITE, '25	Secretary-Treasurer

ORGANIZED in 1919, the Northeastern Engineering Alumni Association has united graduates and former students of the School of Engineering in fellowship and service to Northeastern. The purposes of the Association are three-fold:

1. The promotion of mutual acquaintance, social intercourse, and scientific improvement among its members.
2. The advancement in all proper and practicable ways of the interests of the school.
3. The collection and preservation of matters of common interest pertaining to the career of the school, and to the progress of the members of the Association.

Each year a series of social gatherings are promoted at which technical speakers, prominent civic leaders, and school officers address the Alumni. An annual banquet for the transaction of business and election of officers is held at the University Club of Boston. The Alumni Association also has active branches in New York and in Pittsburg.



JUNIOR



Junior Year

THE class of 1929 has played an important rôle in the progress of activities in the college. Each enterprise that has been sponsored in the past by the class has been successful.

The outstanding achievement of the 1929 class this year has been the presentation of a mammoth Junior Prom to match the 1928 edition. In fact the efforts of the Social Committee were focused on making the dance the most successful ever. Several innovations in advertising were introduced by the active members of the committee.

The culmination of a year's labor by a hard working social committee came on the evening of April twenty-seventh when over two hundred and fifty couples in a state of ecstacy gathered in the Imperial Ballroom of the Hotel Statler, Boston. A more colorful and entrancing time could not have been expected. Dancing to Bill Boyle's Musicmakers continued from nine until four. At midnight each young lady was presented with an exquisite black silk bag. Immediately following the distribution of favors, the couples gathered in the Georgian Room for a huge banquet.

Many of the outstanding men in varsity athletics and other extra-curricular activities were juniors. Stanley Earle, Thompson and Repetto have starred in track events; Gregory and Ranney in basketball; Howard, McGoff and Bancroft in Soccer; Poehlman in tennis; Richardson and Ranney in baseball. Winslow Stahle played the lead in an exceedingly smart musical comedy. George Frye, Weinfeld, Lurie, Kalstein, Selya and Forslind have worked long and hard on the *News*.

The class has been unusually successful in securing for officers, men who have served the class faithfully and well. The class is particularly proud of the fact that they have an exceedingly strong treasury. In short, the Junior Class has been very active and successful in their endeavors.



STANLEY EARLE

GEORGE E. LOOKUP

ELLIOTT W. HOWARD

RICHARD A. DOUGLAS

Junior Class Officers

DIVISION A

G. E. LOOKUP	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	President
E. W. HOWARD	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Vice-President
R. A. DOUGLAS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Secretary
S. EARLE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Treasurer
PROF. A. E. WHITTAKER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Advisor

SOCIAL COMMITTEE

G. E. LOOKUP
S. EARLE
H. E. MCGOFF
W. A. HOWARD

G. A. FRYE
H. L. BANCROFT
J. H. KINGHORN
E. W. HOWARD

1929 CLASS COLORS

Orange and Black



Juniors--Division A

CIVIL ENGINEERING

ANDERSON, ROBERT E. ΣΔ	89 Cummings Ave., Wollaston, Mass.
BARSTOW, HARRY L. ΦΓΠ	2 Lincoln St., Watertown, Mass.
BOULTER, CLARENCE F.	New Boston, N. H.
BUCKLEY, GEORGE F.	21 Mechanic St., Allston, Mass.
BURTON, HAROLD L. BΓE	15 Sumner Ave., Roslindale, Mass.
COBB, EDWIN B. ΣΔ	111 Washington St., Islington, Mass.
COHEN, DAVID	232 Quincy St., Roxbury, Mass.
COLLIS, LESLIE N. ΓΦΚ	Lafayette Road., Salisbury, Mass.
GUARINO, MARCELLO J.	5 North Elm St., White River Junction, Vt.
HANSON, ALLAN V. ΔΚΣ	60 Baker Rd., Everett, Mass.
HOWARD, WARREN A.	418 North Maple Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.
IRVIN, DONALD J.	133 Parkview Ave., Lowell, Mass.
KILPATRICK, LAWRENCE E.	Brooklyn, Conn.
KIMBALL, STEPHEN F.	9 Bridge St., Danvers, Mass.
LEAVITT, ORAL	61 Nichols St., Everett, Mass.
LOOKUP, GEORGE E. ΔΚΣ	Cohocton, N. Y.
MAGER, A. MALCOM BΓE	304 West Britannia St., Taunton, Mass.
MARION, JACK	151 Poplar St., Chelsea, Mass.
MASEFIELD, AUGUSTUS J.	17 Gardner Ave., Brockton, Mass.
MCNAMANIN, EDWARD F.	15 Lake St., Wakefield, Mass.
MERCIER, ALBERT J.	81 Miles Bldg., Barre, Vt.
MEYERS, FRANK C., ΣΔ	15 Guilford St., Boston, Mass.
PRATT, WILLARD S.	48 Francis St., Brookline, Mass.
RICHARDSON, CHARLES S.	30 Lewis St., Lynn, Mass.
ROBERTS, ALBERT A.	24 Park Rd., Winchester, Mass.
ROSENFELD, IRVING J., ΣΩΨ	57 Pine St., Milford, Mass.
SANDES, SALVATORE L.	246 South Main St., Gloversville, N. Y.
SARGENT, JOHN M. W.	271 Essex St., Beverly, Mass.
SCHOFIELD, LLEWELLYN T., ΣΔ	Ash St., Weston, Mass.
SCOTT, HENRY O.	100 Winona Ave., Haverhill, Mass.
SMETHURST, FRED G.	17 Summer St., Marblehead, Mass.
SOULE, RALPH M.	Cedar St., Middleboro, Mass.
STERNBERG, FRED E.	1 Centennial Ave., Meriden, Conn.
STETSON, FRED T.	South Washington St., Whitman, Mass.
UHLIN, NILS H. R.	Kendall Green, Mass.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

DARLING, LAWRENCE W.	Hosmer St., Hudson, Mass.
DOUGLAS, RICHARD A., NEZ	44 Maflower St., Plymouth, Mass.



FIELD, ROBERT M. E.	56 Washington Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
FINEGAN, JOSEPH W.	14 Villa Ave., Everett, Mass.
FISCHER, ROLAND H. F.	303 Milk St., Fitchburg, Mass.
FRENCH, RALPH T.	21 Florence St., Natick, Mass.
FRIBERG, CARL J.	18 Hall St., Plymouth, Mass.
GOODRIDGE, LAURENCE M., AKΣ	48 Martland Ave., Brockton, Mass.
HOBBY, EDGAR N., ΓΦΚ	337 Elm St., Gardner, Mass.
KINGHORN, JAMES H., BΓΕ	81 Winter St., Fitchburg, Mass.
LEVINE, NATHAN	19 Fernboro St., Dorchester, Mass.
LINTHWAITE, PAUL E.	152 Myrtle St., Waltham, Mass.
LYMAN, WALLACE R.	Northampton, Mass.
MACMURTRIE, DAYTON C.	Montgomery, N. Y.
MARTENS, ROLF H.	48 Greateon Rd., West Roxbury, Mass.
MASON, ROBERT A.	70 Waverley St., Waverley, Mass.
MCGOFF, HAROLD E., HTN	100 Central St., Gardiner, Me.
MCMANARA, ROGER A.	Bay St., Easton, Mass.
MONTALBANO, JOHN	8 Bridge St., Framingham, Mass.
NICHOLS, WALLACE H., ΦΓΠ	3 Columbus St., Newton Highlands, Mass.
ODIORNE, KENNETH W.	33 Madison Ave., Greenwood, Mass.
OLSON, ERNEST W.	30 Dalrymple St., Boston, Mass.
SWENSON, OSCAR E.	39 Maple Ave., Everett, Mass.
WHITE, CHESTER M., ΣΔ	Plymouth St., North Middleboro, Mass.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ALLEN, GIBBERT D.	3 Highland Ave., Bethel, Conn.
ANDERSON, STANLEY G.	Linden St., South Hamilton, Mass.
BANCROFT, HERMAN L., HTN	119 Foster St., New Haven, Conn.
BELLAMY, PHILIP	307 High St., Pawtucket, R. I.
BERIG, LEON, ΣΩΨ	64 Murdock St., Brighton, Mass.
BOTOS, CHRIS J.	860 Rogers St., Lowell, Mass.
BOWSE, JOHN R.	Highland Park, Concord Junction, Mass.
BRUCE, ROBERT E.	19 Walnut St., Putnam, Conn.
CARTY, FRANCIS E.	84 Hamilton St., Dorchester, Mass.
CHASE, MALCOLM P.	West Falmouth, Mass.
CLANCY, THOMAS E.	41 Chase St., Beverly, Mass.
CLARK, CLIFFORD A.	32 Ward Ave., Northampton, Mass.
CORRIGAN, JAMES L.	140 Line St., Cambridge, Mass.
DAHILL, EDWARD E.	Vineyard Haven, Mass.
DASHA, LAUGHTON B.	249 North St., North Weymouth, Mass.
DEBIASI, DOMENIC	17 Fleet St., Boston, Mass.
DENNIS, ROBERT W., AKΣ	144 Centre Ave., Abington, Mass.
DUFFY, JOHN B.	82 Circular St., North Attleboro, Mass.



GOELLER, CHARLES P.	63 Spring Park Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
GREENWOOD, WALTER S.	149 Myrtle Ave., Fitchburg, Mass.
HALL, HENRY D.	Concord, Mass.
HOWARD, ELIOT W., HTN	84 Prospect St., West Newton, Mass.
JOHANSON, CARL G.	137 Commonwealth Ave., Concord Junction, Mass.
JOHNSON, CHARLES S.	104 Hammond St., Roxbury, Mass.
JOHNSON, RUBEN A.	27 Magnolia Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
KOFMAN, LOUIS	Winthrop St., Medway, Mass.
KOSS, STEPHEN J.	658 Whittenton St., Taunton, Mass.
LARSEN, HERBERT G., BTE	24 Foss Rd., Dorchester, Mass.
LEWIS, EVERETT F.	55 Sadler St., Lynn, Mass.
LYONS, LEWIS	20 Mechanic St., East Milton, Mass.
MACDONALD, HERBERT A.	132 Cypress St., Watertown, Mass.
MACLEOD, NORMAN E.	35 Venchild St., Quincy, Mass.
MCDONALD, MICHAEL J., JR.	50 Farwell St., Newtonville, Mass.
MURPHY, ROBERT J.	14 Fulton St., Campello, Mass.
NEWBERRY, ELLSWORTH S.	South Windsor, Conn.
PATTERSON, JOSEPH F.	57 Saville St., Cambridge, Mass.
PENARD, FREDERICK P.	12 Norfolk Rd., Arlington, Mass.
PINKUL, ALFRED E.	27 Centre Ter., West Roxbury, Mass.
REGAN, PHILIP W.	87 St. James Ave., Boston, Mass.
REPETTO, WILLIAM F.	265 Broadway, Somerville, Mass.
ROYLE, NORMAN H.	113 Crescent St., Waltham, Mass.
RYS, FRANK E.	169 St. Botolph St., Boston, Mass.
SEAVEY, RAYMOND N.	75 Winchester St., Bradford, Mass.
THOMPSON, CHARLES W., ΦΓΠ	2 Monument Terr., West Medford, Mass.
THOMPSON, HOWARD M.	23 Main St., North Easton, Mass.
TOWNSEND, HENRY J.	161 Temple St., West Roxbury, Mass.
WALSH, THOMAS S.	307 Park St., West Roxbury, Mass.
WHEELER, LESTER B.	21 West Mystic Ave., Mystic, Conn.
WHITNEY, EARLE E.	Williamstown, Vt.
WILDER, HAROLD F.	12 Florida St., Dorchester, Mass.
YUILL, CALVIN H.	112 Tilton Ave., Brockton, Mass.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

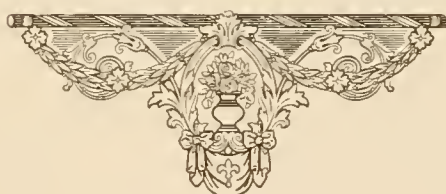
ADLER, WEBSTER P.	54 Chapel St., Abington, Mass.
BARTLETT, GEORGE W.	8 Jackson St., Newburyport, Mass.
CAMPBELL, ELMER-C.	122 Winthrop St., Taunton, Mass.
CHAISSON, JOSEPH E.	27 Blaney St., Swampscott, Mass.
DROWN, WINFIELD E., ΣΔ	39 East Foster St., Melrose, Mass.
EARLE, STANLEY, ΦΓΠ	13 Lake St., Hopedale, Mass.
FORSBERG, STANLEY E. W.	835 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.



GRAMMONT, VALMORE R., ΓΦΚ	9 West St., Gardner, Mass.
HAMILTON, CHARLES H., ΣΔ	292 Lincoln St., Allston, Mass.
LANE, JAMES E.	61 Ferndale Rd., Wollaston, Mass.
PARMENTER, JAMES B.	454 Webster St., Rockland, Mass.
PEARSON, ARTHUR C.	49 Lake St., Arlington, Mass.
SHUMAN, HARRY	21 Walnut St., Chelsea, Mass.
SILVERMAN, HYMAN, ΣΩΨ	162 Belmont St., Malden, Mass.
STALBIRD, FRANK A.	84 Greenwood Ave., Swampscott, Mass.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

AKESON, CHESTER A.	9 Columbus Ave., Beverly, Mass.
ANTESKI, MICHAEL	692 North Montello St., Brockton, Mass.
BUNTING, HARRY W.	25 Holbrook St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
EVANS, FORREST J.	181 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
FOSTER, VERNON D.	19 McKinley Ave., Beverly, Mass.
FRYE, GEORGE A.	27 Congdon Ave., Newport, R. I.
KENDALL, ALTON C.	19 Monroe Ave., Worcester, Mass.
MACLEOD, HARRY G.	383 Tremont St., North Tonowanda, N. Y.
MASON, HAROLD R., ΓΦΚ	125 Pine St., Gardner, Mass.
STEEVES, WALTER	9 John St., Milford, Mass.
STORY, W. ERWIN	55 Packard St., Hudson, Mass.
VIALI, GEORGE I.	56 Rutger St., Rochester, N. Y.
WATTS, RAYMOND L.	30 DeLoss St., Framingham, Mass.





Juniors--Division B

CIVIL ENGINEERING

ADAMS, RAYMOND T.	37 Bird St., Quincy, Mass.
ALLEN, CHARLES E., JR., BΓE	Shrewsbury, Mass.
ALLEN, HOWARD F., ΣΔ	538 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass.
BRENAN, NORMAN W., ΣΔ	98 Prince St., West St. John, N. B.
CHASE, RUSSELL C., ΦΓΠ	12 Myrtle St., Stoneham, Mass.
CLARK, RICHARD P.	61 Laurence St., Waltham, Mass.
COLBURN, CARLTON B., ΦΓΠ	24 Upland Rd., Brighton, Mass.
COLVIN, ARTHUR E.	30 Ward St., Woburn, Mass.
COTTON, PHILLIP S.	116 Alvarado Ave., Worcester, Mass.
DAVIS, ALMON C.	North Springfield, Vt.
FORSLIND, ELMER E.	28 Reynolds Ave., Everett, Mass.
GATES, EDWIN B., ΓΦΚ	95 Burrill Ave., Orange, Mass.
HEANEY, FRANK	123 River St., Braintree, Mass.
HERRICK, EARLE F., ΦΓΠ	55 Butman St., Beverly, Mass.
HILTON, ROGER R.	8 Sylvan Ave., Lewiston, Maine
HILTON, WILLIAM B., HTN	8 Franklin St., Danvers, Mass.
HOMKOWYCZ, THEODORE W.	55 Waverly St., Brighton, Mass.
KELLEHER, CORNELIUS P.	710 Westminster St., Fitchburg, Mass.
LaBELLE, LIONEL	255 Court St., Brockton, Mass.
McINTOSH, OTIS W.	70 Henry Ave., Lynn, Mass.
McMANAMIN, JOSEPH L.	15 Lake St., Wakefield, Mass.
MORRILL, WILLIAM C., HTN	56 Fountain St., Haverhill, Mass.
NELSON, ARVO A., ΓΦΚ	38 Suomi Rd., Quincy, Mass.
NILAN, WILLIAM J.	42 Carroll St., Naugatuck, Conn.
NORCROSS, VERNON N.	46 Elm St., East Bridgewater, Mass.
O'SHEA, BERNARD A.	90 Alley St., Lynn, Mass.
PERRY, G. NELSON	34 Ellery St., Cambridge, Mass.
QUIMBY, AUSTIN A., ΓΦΚ	854 Hammond St., Brookline, Mass.
RANDALL, HERBERT E.	16 Pleasantview Ave., Brockton, Mass.
ROSS, ARTHUR S.	Norton, Mass.
SABAS, SEVERIN	198 Columbia Rd., Dorchester, Mass.
SHANBAUM, ISRAEL	193 Sterling St., Clinton, Mass.
STONE, MORRIS, ΣΩΨ	130 Clark St., Hartford, Conn.
SYLVESTER, KENNETH D.	Westfield, Maine
THOMPSON, GEORGE D.,	18 Chase St., Dorchester, Mass.
THURSTON, VICTOR A., ΣΔ	Saco, Maine
THURSTON, VIRGIL A., ΣΔ	Saco, Maine
WHITE, CHARLES A.	North Falmouth, Mass.



MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ANDERSON, JOHN A.	16 Central St., Concord Jct., Mass.
BATCHELDER, RALPH F., BFE	Washington St., North Reading, Mass.
BLACK, BERNARD D.	33 Florence St., Springfield, Mass.
BLOCK, WINTHROP, R. ΦΓΠ	192 Oxford St., Hartford, Conn.
COMO, EDWARD W.	13 Knowlton Sq., Gloucester, Mass.
FRASER, A. WILLIAM	240 Sycamore St., Worcester, Mass.
GARCIA, JULIAN A.	Cambalache, Arecibo, P. R.
GRAY, ELLIS W., NEZ	Townsend Harbor, Mass.
HAVELES, ANDREAS T.	179 Elm St., Danielson, Conn.
HORSEFIELD, WILLIAM S., BFE	481 Washington St., Dedham, Mass.
JAMES, SHIRRELL M.	193 Park Ave., Worcester, Mass.
KENDALL, OREN E., JR.	105 Sherman St., Canton, Mass.
LYNCH, NORMAN L.	90 Gardiner St., Lynn, Mass.
MADER, STEWART S.	31 White St., Taunton, Mass.
MARTIN, GEORGE E.	102 Brooks St., West Medford, Mass.
MATTSON, FRANK D.	51 Chester Ave., Waltham, Mass.
MATTSON, GUSTAF E.	51 Chester Ave., Waltham, Mass.
MERRILL, ROBERT C.	Cumberland Center, Maine
MORAN, ERNEST H.	Kellogg St., Framingham, Mass.
RANNEY, PERRY S., BFE	Ashfield, Mass.
RICHARDS, AUGUSTUS J.	8 Stewart Ave., Beverly, Mass.
SARGENT, WESLEY G.	125 Warren Rd., Framingham, Mass.
TERRIEN, ALFRED E.	63 Plymouth St., Holbrook, Mass.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

BAZLEY, WILLIAM J., NEZ	135 Jackson St., Ansonia, Conn.
BENSON, JOHN L.	60 Ballou Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
BERNKLOW, FRED A.	Thompson, Conn.
BRAUN, RAYMOND W., ΦΓΠ Pledge	Montague City, Mass.
BREST, BENNETT J.	24 Homestead St., Roxbury, Mass.
BUTLER, WILLIAM J., ΑΚΣ	45 Cottage St., Brockton, Mass.
CHISHOLM, ALLAN B.	Riverside Ave., North Dighton, Mass.
CLEVELAND, RAY W., ΦΓΠ	Thomaston, Conn.
COGHLAN, EDWARD M.	66 Belcher Circle, East Milton, Mass.
CROSBY, RICHARD W., ΑΚΣ	10 Usher Rd., West Medford, Mass.
DICK, WINFRED O.	6 Homes St., Mystic, Conn.
ELLIS, STANLEY W., NEZ Pledge	24 Winthrop Ave., Lowell, Mass.
GALVIN, DANIEL T.	41 Newhall St., Dorchester, Mass.
GEISSLER, HENRY	Sharon, Mass.
GOSLIN, WILLIS C.	Attleboro, Mass.
GREGG, NEAL H.	Springfield, Vt.



GREGORY, HOWARD M., ΦΓΗ	729 Savin Ave., West Haven, Conn.
GRISWOLD, ELMER P.	14 West St., Milford, Mass.
GUNN, DONALD W., ΓΦΚ	27 Northgate Park, West Newton, Mass.
HAMRE, JOHN A., ΓΦΚ	41 Hill St., Quincy, Mass.
HELGESON, FRANK, ΓΦΚ	11 Tripp Ave., Brockton, Mass.
HENRY, RICHARD A.	104 Harrishof St., Roxbury, Mass.
KALSTEIN, JOHN E., ΣΩΨ	40 Lynde St., Boston, Mass.
KNOTT, BENJAMIN S.	74 Quequedian St., Fall River, Mass.
KRYSTEK, MICHAEL E.	38 Otis Ave., Ware, Mass.
LAMPINEN, WILHA A.	Clark Island, Maine
LEVY, HYMAN	447 Belgrade Ave., West Roxbury, Mass.
LEWIS, CLYDE E.	Cut Spring Rd., Stratford, Conn.
LEWIS, WILLIAM G.	37 Clifford St., Roxbury, Mass.
LURIE, ELI M., ΣΩΨ	25 Sea Foam Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
McLELLAND, DAVID M., ΦΓΗ Pledge	5 Opal Ave., Beverly, Mass.
MORRIS, EDWARD B., ΦΓΗ	53 Thompson St., West Haven, Conn.
MURRAY, HARRY B.	79 Ridge Rd., Middletown, Conn.
NEWTON, STANLEY H.	Norway, Maine
NOYES, WARREN F.	55 Mt. Pleasant St., Woburn, Mass.
PAINE, WILLIAM L.	13 Whiting St., Plymouth, Mass.
PETERSEN, FRANK C.	34 Maverick St., Marblehead, Mass.
PINKHAM, THOMAS A., BΓE Pledge	Ellsworth, Maine
PLIMPTON, RODNEY F.	Southbridge, Mass.
POEHLMAN, FRANK C.	23 Sheffield Rd., Roslindale, Mass.
POVEY, EDMUND H.	27 Hillsdale Rd., Medford Hillside, Mass.
RAINFORD, DANA V.	9 Hillside Ave., Peabody, Mass.
RICHARDSON, EARL L.	94 Milk St., Fitchburg, Mass.
RICHARDSON, RAYMOND P., ΑΚΣ	23 Florence St., Natick, Mass.
SAUNDERS, ERNEST L.	1033 North Main St., Brockton, Mass.
SCOPPETTUOLO, VICTOR M.	38 Bow St., Medford, Mass.
SMITH, DONALD W., ΦΓΗ	28 William St., Cambridge, Mass.
STANLE, WINSLOW A., ΑΚΣ	25 George St., Everett, Mass.
STARKEY, CHESTER G.	99 Lincoln Ave., Saugus, Mass.
SULLIVAN, THOMAS H., ΓΦΚ	11 Conant St., Salem, Mass.
THURBER, EDWARD M.	Port Hope, Ontario
TODINO, FRANK S.	20 Water St., Milford, Mass.
WEINFELD, WILLIAM	28 Lambert St., Roxbury, Mass.
WILGREN, NILO J.	Stow, Mass.
WOOLFORD, RICHARD M.	24 Bay View Ave., Plymouth, Mass.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

APOSTOLE, SOTIRE	532a Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
BACHELLER, WESLEY M., ΣΔ	33 Daytona Rd., East Lynn, Mass.



BAGGISH, PHILIP F., ΣΩΨ	273 Windsor Ave., Hartford, Conn.
BROWN, CHESTER A., ΣΔ	21 School St., Woburn, Mass.
BUCKLEY, CORNELIUS J.	38 Dunlap St., Salem, Mass.
CRAIN, HENRY P.	99 Gladstone St., East Boston, Mass.
FARRELL, THOMAS J.	33 Franklin St., Melrose, Mass.
GRACE, THOMAS H.	69 Stockton St., Boston, Mass.
GREELEY, CHARLES L.	213 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.
KATZIFF, MORRIS F., ΣΩΨ	11 Sea Foam Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
KINIRY, B. JOHN, ΣΔ Pledge	South St., Medfield, Mass.
LOVE, VERON A., ΣΔ	Brookfield, Mass.
NORMILE, HUBERT C.	181 Crescent Ave., Revere, Mass.
CHANSSEIAN, VAHRAM G.	172 Glen St., New Britain, Conn.
SELYA, HERMAN C., ΣΩΨ	65 Westminster Ave., Roxbury, Mass.
SHAPIRO, CARL L.	198 Chestnut St., Chelsea, Mass.
STACY, ELIOT R., IITN	10 Lincoln St., Webster, Mass.
THOMBS, CHARLES R.	23 Alexander St., Dorchester, Mass.
TIPPO, ARNOLD	16 Newbern St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.



Dean's List

(To Mid-Years)

JUNIORS

JOHN A. ANDERSON	Concord Junction, Mass.
PHILIP BELLAMY	Pawtucket, R. I.
EDWIN B. COBB	Norwood, Mass.
CHARLES P. GOELLER	Boston, Mass.
HOWARD M. GREGORY	West Haven, Conn.
MARCELLO J. GUARINO	White River Junction, Vt.
MORRIS S. KATZIFF	Winthrop, Mass.
JAMES H. KINGHORN	Fitchburg, Mass.
B. JOHN KINIRY	Medfield, Mass.
NATHAN LEVINE	Dorchester, Mass.
ROLF H. MARTENS	West Roxbury, Mass.
WALLACE H. NICHOLS	Newton Highlands, Mass.
KENNETH W. ODIORNE	Greenwood, Mass.
FRANK C. POEHLMAN	Roslindale, Mass.
EDMUND H. POVEY	Medford Hillside, Mass.
CHARLES S. RICHARDSON	Lynn, Mass.
HYMAN H. SILVERMAN	Malden, Mass.
W. ERWIN STORY	Hudson, Mass.
KENNETH D. SYLVESTER	Westfield, Maine
ARNOLD TIPPO	Jamaica Plain, Mass.
NILS H. R. UHLIN	Weston, Mass.
CHARLES A. WHITE	North Falmouth, Mass.
HAROLD F. WILDER	Boston, Mass.



THE GREAT SPIRIT (WALLIN)



SOPHOMORE



Sophomore Class

THE activities of the class of 1930 commenced with the annual Freshman-Sophomore Division A Rush. This was the most exciting of any rush ever staged in the history of the school. Although the Sophomores were greatly outnumbered, a fine showing was made by those present. A spectacular overtime football game was staged, the upperclassmen using but eleven men during the entire game with no substitutions. The winning of this event was due to the fine teamwork displayed by the Sophs. However, owing to their strategy, the Freshmen won the day.

Nevertheless, the class of 1930 brought about their revenge by defeating the Frosh in a championship game of baseball. As a result of this, the Sophomores were crowned as champions of the University for the year.

A very successful smoker was held by Division A on March 2. The entertainment consisted of a movie and a program put on by professional entertainers. The presence of several of the faculty members made the evening much more enjoyable!

The Division B Rush was held March 13, it being the most closely contested rush ever staged in the Johnson Gymnasium. The Freshmen proved themselves the stronger team by taking all three heats of the tug-of-war. The basketball game was a hard-fought rugged encounter every minute of play, with the upperclassmen finally winning by a fair margin. The Sophs were assured of victory when they won the volleyball contest in an overtime period. The very closely contested obstacle race was won by the upperclassmen while the freshmen fairly ran away with the relay race. The final score of the Rush was 300 to 250 in favor of the Sophomores.

The class is planning their only dance of the year to be held the latter part of May.

Division B is also anticipating a smoker to be tendered them by the Freshmen as a result of the Rush.

The class of 1930 has stood out fairly prominent in activities during the past year.

W. E. "Red" Thompson has clipped about five seconds from the varsity records both in the mile and thousand-yard runs.

A. W. Morang broke the varsity high jump record during the past season.

J. C. Placzek has been elected captain of the varsity basketball squad for the coming season.

The Flying Club that was organized a short time ago, and that has aroused so much interest throughout the school, was the result of the efforts of A. F. Schirmer and J. P. McGuckian of the Sophomore class. At present, Schirmer is the president and McGuckian is the treasurer of the organization.

Sophomore Class Officers



Sophomores--Division A

CIVIL ENGINEERING

ABBOTT, GALE P.	Baldwinville, Mass.
ANDERSON, CHARLES M.	10 Belmont Place, Somerville, Mass.
ANDREWS, JOHN R.	Douglas St., Uxbridge, Mass.
BRITT, JOHN H.	175 Larch Rd., Cambridge, Mass.
BROWN, CHARLES K.	10 Huntington Ave., Amesbury, Mass.
CALDERARA, ORALL J.	269 Elm St., Gardner, Mass.
CASEY, JOHN R.	21 Houghton St., Somerville, Mass.
CAVAZZONI, JOSEPH. P. F.	30 Granite St., Somerville, Mass.
COHEN, HENRY, ΣΩΨ	153 Clara St., New Bedford, Mass.
CONDON, EUGENE B.	61 Birch St., Roslindale, Mass.
CROCKETT, RICHARD P.	South Paris, Maine
CURTIS, BURTON F., ΣΔ	Bartlett St., Newton, N. H.
DELGADO, SALVADOR G.	Santa Barbara, Iloilo, P. I.
FORREST, JOHN F.	26 McEnnelly St., Marlboro, Mass.
FRENCH, EARL R., ΦΓΗ	36 Park Ave., Worcester, Mass.
GERSBACH, ARTHUR F., ΒΓΕ	150 Elderberry Rd., Mineola, N. Y.
GOODWIN, CURTIS E., ΦΓΗ	55 Cleveland St., Arlington, Mass.
GRAVALLESE, ADOLPH	109 Prince St., Boston, Mass.
GREGORY, KARL, HTN	Newton Ave., Norwalk, Conn.
HAVEN, MARTIN R.	Plymouth St., North Middleboro, Mass.
HESS, FRED E., ΦΓΗ	43 12th St., Flushing, N. Y.
HILL, ERNEST S.	9 Madison St., Taunton, Mass.
HUNT, MAURICE F.	185 Lovewell St., Gardner, Mass.
KAMILAKIS, M. S.	142 Warren St., Boston, Mass.
KAUPPI, DONALD M.	182 High St., Gardner, Mass.
KELLEY, WALTER S.	84 Ellis St., Brockton, Mass.
LEAHY, JAMES J.	12 Granite St., Somerville, Mass.
LINBLAD, KARL F.	1 Estes Ct., Everett, Mass.
LINDQUIST, WALLACE O.	358 Burncoat St., Worcester, Mass.
LORD, HOWARD F.	63 Harvard St., Chelsea, Mass.
MACDONALD, GEORGE A., ΦΓΗ	35 Maple St., Taunton, Mass.
MARKIEWICZ, STEPHEN A.	234 Beacon St., Lowell, Mass.
MASLAK, JOSEPH	Windsorville, Conn.
MAZZUCCHI, RAYMOND T.	156 Westland St., Hartford, Conn.
NOONAN, LAWRENCE F.	15 Allen St., Brockton, Mass.
OSSOLINSKI, JOHN L.	80 Washington Sq., East Salem, Mass.
RICE, GEORGE E.	17 Fremont Ave., Chelsea, Mass.
SCHAIER, ARNOLD E.	44 Highview St., Norwood, Mass.
SHERIDAN, BERNARD B.	104 East 7th St., Oswego, N. Y.



SMITH, JOSEPH A.	151 Central Ave., Everett, Mass.
TARR, VANCE S.	168 Central St., Somerville, Mass.
THOMPSON, WILLIAM E.	63½ Ceylon St., Dorchester, Mass.
WILLIS, LAURENCE H.	903 Bedford St., East Bridgewater, Mass.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ADZIMA, GEORGE R.	65 E. Silver St., Westfield, Mass.
ATWOOD, PHILIP F., NEZ	Terryville, Conn.
BANKS, GILBERT S.	Norfolk St., Holliston, Mass.
BAULE, JAMES J.	1 Noison Place, Roxbury, Mass.
BIRD, KENNETH I.	175 Plain St., Soughton, Mass.
BOWERMAN, BENJAMIN A.	West Falmouth, Mass.
BRIDGES, CARL L.	6 Dexter St., Newburyport, Mass.
BURBANK, WALTER D.	18 Fuller St., Brockton, Mass.
DONOVAN, ERNEST H.	1 East St., Adams, Mass.
EATON, DONALD G.	64 Highland Ter., Stafford Springs, Conn.
FARMER, EARL L.	125 Brattle Lane, Arlington, Mass.
FRENCH, JOHN R.	131 Paul Gore St., Boston, Mass.
GREENHATCH, JOHN J.	Union St., Holbrook, Mass.
HARPER, KENNARD W.	9 Cushing St., Wollaston, Mass.
HARRIS, SOLOMON M. JR.	265 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, L. I.
HOLT, LESTER W.	21 Mills St., Concord, N. H.
KLEBANOW, LOUIS M.	145 Chambers St., Boston, Mass.
LOCKLIN, FREEMAN V., HTN Pledge	91 Melville Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
LOTHROP, CARLTON L., HTN	63 Second St., Hallowell, Maine
MORLEY, JOHN T.	139 Beacon St., Hyde Park, Mass.
MORSE, CHARLES A.	283 Rugby St., Providence, R. I.
MOSELEY, HARRISON R.	Stafford, Conn.
NARY, WILLIAM T.	24 Maple St., Adams, Mass.
NILSON, ERLAND C.	39 Trinity St., New Britain, Conn.
ROBERTS, ERSKINE G.	12 Mayfair St., Roxbury, Mass.
ROBINSON, ALBERT M., FPK	493 South Main St., Woonsocket, R. I.
SHEARER, HAROLD F.	53 Cortland St., Homer, N. Y.
SHULTZ, JOSEPH A. P.	109 Lake St., Webster, Mass.
SMITH, KENNETH B., BFE	Union Valley, Cortland County, N. Y.
STEDT, HARRY C., NEZ	Box 133, Main St., Holden, Mass.
WEBSTER, SIDNEY H., BFE	44 Thaxter Rd., Newtonville, Mass.
WELTON, RICHARD S.	75 Center St., Dorchester, Mass.
WERRY, JOHN A., BFE	Westtown, N. Y.
WILLIAMS, ARTHUR E.	106 Speen St., Natick, Mass.
WYRZYWALSKI, STANLEY	2 Jennings St., New Bedford, Mass.
YOUNG, MARSHALL W.	84 Asassiz Ave., Waverley, Mass.



YOUNG, SUMNER L.
ZACCINE, AMERICO J.

5 Puritan Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
69 Nightingale Ave., Quincy, Mass.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

AMOROSO, LEONARD	68 Mapleton St., Brighton, Mass.
BARTNISKI, STANLEY J.	8 Fourth St., Ipswich, Mass.
BATCHELDER, CHARLES F., NEZ	58 Field St., Brockton, Mass.
BAZLEY, H. WALLACE	8 Foster St., Everett, Mass.
BERRY, HARRY D., ΦΠΠ Pledge	2467 Turnpike St., North Andover, Mass.
BISBEE, ALTON L., B'E	645 New Park Ave., West Hartford, Conn.
BURGESS, HOWARD B.	Sagamore, Mass.
BURNS, JOHN L.	57 Union St., Watertown, Mass.
CATTO, THEODORE	3 Plain St., Milford, Mass.
CLARY, CARL E., ΦΓΠ	13 W. Oneida St., Baldwinsville, N. Y.
CLOREN, CHARLES R.	347 Western Ave., Lynn, Mass.
COSENTINO, BARTHOLOMEW W.	131 Main St., Everett, Mass.
CRAFTS, ROBERT W.	Ashfield, Mass.
DEFINA, FRANK P.	554 North Vine St., Hazelton, Pa.
DIAS, JOHN L., JR.	139 Albron St., Hyde Park, Mass.
DONOVAN, DANIEL J.	75 West Main St., Millbury, Mass.
DUNCAN, HAROLD E.	195 Main St., Winthrop, Mass.
DUNPHY, ELBRIDGE B., JR.	131 Selwin St., Roslindale, Mass.
ELLIS, EDWARD	622 West Park St., Dorchester, Mass.
FLETCHER, WALTER B.	21 Burr St., Boston, Mass.
FOSTER, HOYT K.	40 Aborn St., Peabody, Mass.
FREEDMAN, JOHN L.	49 Millet St., Dorchester, Mass.
FULLER, HOWARD M.	Norton, Mass.
GALBRAITH, CLYDE H.	Bernardston Rd., Greenfield, Mass.
GARDNER, HARRY A.	49 Myrtle Ter., Winchester, Mass.
GILGAN, EUGENE F.	1 Milk St., Salem, Mass.
HAGERTY, GEORGE A.	5 Trent St., Dorchester, Mass.
HAGGETT, BURTON C.	87 Fleetwood St., Portland, Maine
HARDIN, RAYMOND C.	12 Sargent Ave., Somerville, Mass.
HARTFORD, ORVILLE E., NEZ	88 South Pleasant St., Richmond, Maine
HAZELTON, ROBERT M.	349 Myrtle St., Manchester, N. H.
HERMES, ERWIN K.	102 Cedar St., Roxbury, Mass.
HOGAN, FRANCIS P.	12 Orange St., Meriden, Conn.
HOLMES, WELDON C.	83 Auburn St., Campello, Mass.
HOLMSTROM, TOIVO A.	Vinalhaven, Maine
JACKMAN, ARTHUR A.	Center St., North Easton, Mass.
JOHNSON, BERTIL P. W.	77 Center St., Holbrook, Mass.
JOHNSON, HAROLD L.	2 Russell Rd., Winchester, Mass.



KANE, RAYMOND J.
 KELLEHER, FRANK R.
 KEVORKIAN, HAROUTUNE H.
 LITTLEFIELD, RAYMOND W., ΦΓΠ
 MACCHI, JAMES T. H.
 McCANN, WARD L.
 McMURTRY, LOUIS F., JR.
 MELIA, THOMAS J.
 MILLIGAN, LESTER S.
 MOLLOY, ARTHUR V., JR.
 MORAN, FRANCIS L.
 MORE, WILLIAM E.
 MORGAN, CHARLES T., NEZ Pledge
 MULHERN, JOHN F.
 NASON, WALDO H.
 NEGUS, STANLEY P., AKΣ
 NELSON, JOHN K.
 O'LEARY, DANIEL F.
 ORDWAY, ROBERT D., ΦΓΠ
 PARMENTER, RICHARD L.
 PIKE, KENNETH L.
 PLACZEK, JOSEPH C., ΦΓΠ
 PRATT, ADDISON H.
 PUTNAM, JOHN F., NEZ Pledge
 RICKER, WILLIAM E., HTN
 ROUNDURG, ERIC A.
 SIMPSON, CHARLES E.
 SMITH, HAROLD C.
 STILPHEN, LEE E.
 STOLER, JACOB
 SWEZEY, RAYMOND L., AKΣ
 SYMCZYK, STANLEY J.
 UGALDE, LUCIUS
 WALKER, CHARLES M.
 WALKER, ROBERT F., NEZ
 WATTON, HAROLD B.
 WINIKKA, ARTHUR O.
 WINCHELL, WALTER H.

78 Clinton St., Framingham, Mass.
 18 Grove St., Brockton, Mass.
 N. E. R. Syra, Greece
 Hopkinton Rd., Concord, N. H.
 1 South Free St., Milford, Mass.
 Princeton, Maine
 321 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.
 98 Sterling St., Worcester, Mass.
 Mumcey Ave., Babylon, N. Y.
 51 Hillside Ave., Arlington, Mass.
 102 Fuller St., Brookline, Mass.
 50 Boston St., Somerville, Mass.
 21 Lothrop St., Beverly, Mass.
 57 Sycamore St., Roslindale, Mass.
 36 Cherry St., Waltham, Mass.
 503 Cottage St., New Bedford, Mass.
 102 Lexington St., Watertown, Mass.
 4 Lorette St., West Roxbury, Mass.
 116 Brockton Ave., Haverhill, Mass.
 Pine St., Eastondale, Mass.
 28 Cary Ave., Chelsea, Mass.
 44 Mechanic St., Westfield, Mass.
 Bournedale, Mass.
 314 Main St., Easthampton, Mass.
 Sabattus, Maine
 67 Indian Rd., Waltham, Mass.
 12 Bowditch St., Peabody, Mass.
 25 Lincoln St., Franklin, Mass.
 Cedar Grove, Maine
 112 Main St., Quincy, Mass.
 Marion, N. Y.
 22 Henshaw St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
 Hotel Columbia, Southbridge, Mass.
 6 High St., Newport, N. H.
 129 Warren St., Concord, N. H.
 Lancaster Rd., Shirley, Mass.
 29 Nutting St., Fitchburg, Mass.
 137 Berkeley Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

ALBERT, JOSEPH
 BASCOM, ROGER C., ΣΔ

12 Ferndale St., Dorchester, Mass.
 166 Billings St., Atlantic, Mass.



COTTER, JOHN E., JR.	79 Paul Gore St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
COYNE, JOHN B.	28 Nichols St., Salem, Mass.
DAISY, ARTHUR D.	347 Cornell St., Roslindale, Mass.
DEOKMEJIAN, CARL B.	9 Annis Ct., Montello, Mass.
FOLEY, ARTHUR	Barr St., Salem, Mass.
FOLLANSBEE, ARTHUR F.	21 Marlboro Rd., Waltham, Mass.
GALE, JOHN C.	Brattleboro, Vt.
GLAZER, VICTOR, ΣΩΨ Pledge	Chester, Conn.
GLENNON, FRANK E.	21 Hubbard Rd., Dorchester, Mass.
HATHAWAY, DONALD D.	44 Oriole St., West Roxbury, Mass.
HENDRY, JAMES M., NEZ	109 Burrill St., Swampscott, Mass.
HOWE, FRED K.	45 Chesley Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.
LANGHORST, FREDERICK H., JR.	70 Hillcrest Rd., East Weymouth, Mass.
LOOMIS, ALBERT L., ΓΦΚ Pledge	Rangeley, Maine
MAGNIFICO, JEROME W.	63 Gove St., East Boston, Mass.
MINSKY, ELI	8 Dennison St., Roxbury, Mass.
MORANG, ALMON W., ΣΔ	27 Washington Ave., Waltham, Mass.
MORRIS, GEORGE H.	13 Leonard St., Waltham, Mass.
MURLEY, JOHN F.	81 Institute St., Fitchburg, Mass.
NELSON, THEODORE A., ΣΔ	32 Oak Ave., Atlantic, Mass.
NEUBERT, ROBERT J.	Wickatunk, N. J.
O'DONNELL, CHARLES L.	404 Main St., Clinton, Mass.
PERKINS, JOHN L.	45 Hillside Ave., Arlington, Mass.
PINKUL, GUSTAV A.	774 Parker St., Roxbury, Mass.
REED, SEATON A., BΓE	45 Lindsley Place, Stratford, Conn.
ROBERTS, HARRY M.	54 Gardner St., Peabody, Mass.
SWANSON, PALMER B.	171 Pine St., Danvers, Mass.
VORDERER, HERBERT L.	95 Newburg St., Roslindale, Mass.
ZUFFANTI, SAVERIO	1836 Dorchester Ave., Dorchester, Mass.



THE CAULDRON



HAROLD R. ADAMS

Sophomore Class Officers

DIVISION B

W. E. STRATTON	President
J. W. GREENLEAF	Vice-President
C. A. PARKER	Secretary
H. R. ADAMS	Treasurer

SOCIAL COMMITTEE

S. ELLIS
H. H. SHEPARD

CLASS COLORS

Maroon and White



Sophomores--Division B

CIVIL ENGINEERING

ALLEN, CHARLES E., JR.	Shrewsbury, Mass.
ALLEN, HOWARD B.	Sedgwich, Maine
APPLETON, DANIEL F.	Scituate Center, Mass.
BOWKER, WILLARD B.	1000 West St., Walpole, Mass.
BRUCE, WILLIAM H., JR.	Box 25, Sagamore, Mass.
CALDON, DEFORREST H.	51 Peabody St., Gardner, Mass.
CARR, FRED J.	24 Bates Rd., Gardner, Mass.
CHAPUT, ROLAND R.	43 Lafayette St., Haverhill, Mass.
CHILD, EDGAR F.	269 Winthrop St., Taunton, Mass.
CORSANO, WALTER A.	146 Gove St., East Boston, Mass.
CUMMINGS, EDWIN L., ΦΠΠ	5848 Fernwood Ter., Philadelphia, Pa.
D'AQUILA, JOSEPH	79 College St., Middletown, Conn.
DINNAN, FRANCIS T.	84 Linden St., Wellesley, Mass.
DIONNE, MAURICE J.	1014 Purchase St., New Bedford, Mass.
DONNELLY, L.	37 Burgess St., Dorchester, Mass.
DUFF, ORRIN W.	361 Albemarle Rd., Newtonville, Mass.
FIEBER, EVERETT T., ΔΚΣ	Maple Hill, New Britain, Conn.
FRASER, EDWARD J.	28 West Elm St., Brockton, Mass.
GARNER, ERNEST	92 Russell St., Waltham, Mass.
GIBBS, JAMES B.	66 Pearl St., Everett, Mass.
GREENLEAF, JOHN W., HTN	19 Ralston Ave., New Haven, Conn.
HATHAWAY, JAMES F.	242 Sawyer St., New Bedford, Mass.
JENSEN, WILLIAM H.	13 Ocean View Ave., South Portland, Maine
JOHNSON, HAROLD E.	1669 Commonwealth Ave., Brighton, Mass.
KERINS, CHALES A.	61 Playstead Rd., West Medford, Mass.
LIBERTY, HAROLD F., ΓΦΚ	140 Belmont St., Brockton, Mass.
LOVE, THEODORE R., ΣΔ	36 Summer St., Natick, Mass.
LoVETERE, ANTHONY T.	72 Entaw St., East Boston, Mass.
MACLEAN, ROLAND R.	229 White St., Waverley, Mass.
MAGNUSON, CARL A.	33 Fountain Rd., Arlington, Mass.
MARDEN, WESLEY H.	Pembroke Mass.
MASSON, WILLIAM W.	11 Bent Ter., Quincy, Mass.
MATHESON, JOHN N.	67 Florence St., Roslindale, Mass.
McKINSTRY, DANIEL S.	Clemence Hill, Southbridge, Mass.
MILLER, ALBERT A.	56 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.
NACKED, WADEIR	20 Washington Heights Ave., West Roxbury, Mass.
NORTON, GEORGE K.	3 Rogers Ave., Granville, N. Y.
OSBORNE, LAWRENCE L.	North Middleboro, Mass.
PAXTON, WILLIAM C., ΔΚΣ	23 Oxford St., Lexington, Mass.



PETERSON, ARTHUR W.	10 Central Sq., Brockton, Mass.
PETERSON, RUTGER E.	475 South St., Hollbrook, Mass.
PIERCE, WILLIAM B., B'E	Harpwell Centre, Maine
PRESS, MANUEL	155 Main St., Middleton, Conn.
REYNOLDS, ALBERT F.	1 Eliot Place, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
STAMP, ALFRED T.	10 Chickatawbut St., Dorchester, Mass.
STONE, VERNON L., HTN	Becket, Mass.
TAYLOR, KENNETH B.	300 East Squantum St., Atlantic, Mass.
TRASK, STANLEY C.	662 Willard St., Quincy, Mass.
TUELL, SAMUEL G.	27 Sherman St., New Bedford, Mass.
VADER, THEODORE M.	7 Fairview Ave., Arlington, Mass.
VAIDA, JAMES	Phoenixville, Conn.
WAGNER, FRED W., HTN	284 South Broadway, Nyack, N. Y.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

AGURKIS, JOHN R.	20 Royce Rd., Allston, Mass.
ANDERSON, FRANK W.	359 Amity St., Flushing, N. Y.
BERGQUIST, FRED O.	253 South Main St., New Britain, Conn.
CHASE, ERWIN A.	Suncook, N. H.
COLLIS, ARNOLD W.	36 Tappan Lane, Newburyport, Mass.
CONNET, ANDREW R.	67 Whitmarsh St., Providence, R. I.
FOSTER, RAY H.	Washington St., Norton, Mass.
FREEMAN, PHILIP M.	529 High St., Bridgewater, Mass.
FULLER, WENDELL D.	Mayflower Rd., Plympton, Mass.
GRIFFIN, RALPH G., NEZ	153 Brimfield Rd., Wethersfield, Conn.
HOFFMAN, ELMER E.	98 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.
HUBBARD, LAUSON S.	Concord Rd., Billerica, Mass.
HUGHES, ROBERT J.	22 Kenilworth St., Boston, Mass.
LATTER, HINMAN D., NEZ	212 Gallatin St., Providence, R. I.
MCGEE, HUGH P., B'E	195 Heywood St., Fitchburg, Mass.
MCGUANE, BERNARD J.	96 Pleasant St., Ayer, Mass.
MCGUCKIAN, JOSEPH P.	65 Dudley Ave., Roslindale, Mass.
MELOY, ARTHUR S., B'E	2965 Main St., Stratford, Conn.
MINER, GEORGE A., NEZ	Groton, Conn.
PARKER, ROBERT B., HTN	56 Elm St., Springfield, Vt.
PARMAKIAN, LEVON	35 Eltom Ave., Watertown, Mass.
SCHIRMER, ADELBERT F.	36 Brookdale St., Roslindale, Mass.
SWARTZ, EDWARD	30 Davenport St., Haverhill, Mass.
TRACY, LEONARD M.	4 Electric Ave., West Somerville, Mass.
UPTON, SAMUEL E.	20 Endicott St., Peabody, Mass.
WOODBURY, KENNETH B.	333 Preble St., South Portland, Me.



ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ADAMS, HAROLD R., ΦΠΠ	208 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
AINSLIE, ROBERT G.	170 Middle St., East Weymouth, Mass.
BOUGHTWOOD, EDWIN J.	80 Standish Ave., Wollaston, Mass.
BRADSTREET, FRANKLIN H.	93 Beverly St., North Andover, Mass.
CHISHOLM, IRVINE R.	12 Foster St., Saugus, Mass.
CLARK, IRVING E.	14 Carver St., Plymouth, Mass.
COTLIS, LOUIS A.	5 Dodge St., Lowell, Mass.
CRAFTS, WARREN C., ΓΦΚ	24 High St., Southington, Conn.
CULLINAN, JOHN A.	854 North Union St., Rockland, Mass.
DAY, LEWIS F.	Rust St., South Hamilton, Mass.
DEZELL, JAMES M.	293 Euclid Ave., Lynn, Mass.
DOWNS, RAYMOND I.	19 Ford St., New Haven, Conn.
EDWARDS, ROBERT J., ΦΓΠ Pledge	157 Sumpwams Ave., Babylon, N. Y.
ELLIS, DONALD P.	Allen Ave., Meriden, Conn.
FENN, WILBUR D.	34 Ware St., Somerville, Mass.
GOHLKE, RICHARD I.	Concord Rd., South Sudbury, Mass.
HALL, ALFRED M., ΒΓΕ	877 Washington Ave., Woodfords, Maine
HANSON, ANDREW T.	6 Forest St., Gloucester, Mass.
HILLS, WESLEY E.	583 Tremont St., Taunton, Mass.
HOAGLUND, ROBERT G., NEZ	10 Gilman St., Worcester, Mass.
HOWARD, ARTHUR J.	87 Cambridge St., Fall River, Mass.
HOWELL, EDWARD P., ΓΦΚ Pledge	245 Columbia Rd., Dorchester, Mass.
HOWLAND, ARDEN S.	35 Pratt St., Allston, Mass.
HURVITZ, HYMAN	28 Hansboro St., Dorchester, Mass.
KELLEY, JOHN F.	Blue Hill Ave., Readville, Mass.
KELLEY, RICHARD	110 Cambridge St., Fall River, Mass.
KELLY, DANIEL J.	111 Elm St., Fall River, Mass.
KELLY, JOSEPH J.	110 Thacher St., Milton, Mass.
KNEELAND, EDWARD L.	Sterling, Mass.
KNOWLTON, ELWIN C., ΠΤΝ	30 Elm Ave., Fairhaven, Mass.
LaFRANK, ALBERT P., ΦΓΚ Pledge	104 Olive St., Springfield, Vt.
LEACH, RICHARD C.	Claybrook Rd., Dover, Mass.
MacDONALD, WARREN A.	64 Virginia St., Dorchester, Mass.
MAGER, WINTHROP M., ΒΓΕ	304 West Britannia St., Taunton, Mass.
MAYNARD, NEIL A.	White River Jct., Vt.
McANERN, MARSHALL J.	55 High St., West Somerville, Mass.
McARDLE, FRANCIS-X.	91 Chelsea St., Charlestown, Mass.
MEILMAN, DAVID	100 Adams St., Newton, Mass.
MUIRHEAD, CLYDE H., NEZ	Munson, Pa.
MURPHY, PATRICK G.	5 Henry St., Belmont, Mass.
PUCKO, ROMAN F.	7 Chestnut St., Chelsea, Mass.



PUTNAM, CLYDE H.	209 Washington St., Brookline, Mass.
RAYMOND, BERNARD, 1ΦΣ	55 Thornton St., Revere, Mass.
REED, HAROLD E.	1123 Washington St., Norwood, Mass.
RICHARDS, STANLEY M.	281 Main St., Milford, Mass.
RITEA, BERNARD	26 Thornton St., Revere, Mass.
ROCKWOOD, ROBERT B.	10 Orlando Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
ROSS, DANIEL W.	9 Richards Rd., Watertown, Mass.
RUSSELL, KENNETH B.	460 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
SCOTT, HAROLD W.	63 West St., Keene, N. H.
SINA, EDWARD T.	1605 Ramirez St., Oquigue, Chile, S. A.
SQUIRES, CEDRIC W.	20 Mansfield St., Lynn, Mass.
ST. PIERRE, PAUL H.	15 Fremont St., Concord, N. H.
STRATTON, WILLIAM E., ΑΚΣ	79 DeWolf St., New Bedford, Mass.
SUDACK, WILLIAM S., ΣΩΨ	478 Osborn St., Fall River, Mass.
SYKOLNY, JOHN W.	Morris Runn, Pa.
TERRELL, WARREN E.	77 Lakeview Ave., Waltham, Mass.
TOSTI, UMBERTO J.	84 South Bow St., Milford, Mass.
VANDUZER, WALTER K.	413 Worcester Rd., Framingham, Mass.
WEGELIUS, ARVO I.	126 Center St., Quincy, Mass.
WENDELL, JAMES E., JR.	9 Pleasant St., Middleton, Mass.
WENTWORTH, WINSTON P., ΦΠΙ	Bucksport, Maine
WHEELER, WARREN S.	Accord, Mass.
YOUNG, ARTHUR E. W.	84 Agassiz Ave., Waverley, Mass.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

ALDRICH, JOHN H., ΑΚΣ	27 Carney St., Uxbridge, Mass.
BLAISDELL, BRUCE D.	154 Fuller St., Middleboro, Mass.
CLARK, RAYMOND F.	231 Dale St., Waltham, Mass.
COLEMAN, JOHN W.	37 Belmont St., Arlington, Mass.
DEANGELIS, PAUL	260 Main St., Torrington, Conn.
DINERSTEIN, SAMUEL	Colchester, Conn.
DIPIETRO, GUY J.	58 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.
DOUGLAS, STERLING B., BΓΕ	232 Front St., Woonsocket, R. I.
FELIX, GEORGE T.	11 Ellington Rd., Wollaston, Mass.
GIBADLO, FRANK	32 Essex St., Salem, Mass.
HAMILTON, MONROE H.	Chebeague, Maine
JOHNSON, ERIC C. L.	71 Clifford St., Roxbury, Mass.
KELLY, JOHN F.	414 Centre St., Boston, Mass.
LITTLEFIELD, BERTRAM H.	5 Gardner St., Groveland, Mass.
MANCUSO, RUSSELL J.	20 Link St., Fredonia, N. Y.
MCGREGOR, ALEXANDER G.	151 Langdon Ave., Watertown, Mass.
MUENZNER, HENRY O.	23 Oakland St., Salem, Mass.



O'KEEFE, WILLIAM B.	33 Briggs St., Salem, Mass.
PURSSELL, JOHN W., JR.	1202 Morton St., Mattapan, Mass.
REDFIELD, CLAIRE H., BFE Pledge	Middletown, N. Y.
REYNOLDS, ALGER P., ΣΔ	220 Minot St., Dorchester, Mass.
ROSOFF, ISIDORE K., ΣΩΨ	3196 Main St., Springfield, Mass.
SAUNDERS, MILTON A., HTN	126 Franklin St., Westerly, R. I.
SHEPHERD, HENRY H., ΔKΣ	95 Maple St., New Bedford, Mass.
SMART, OSMAN S.	271 Elliott St., Beverly, Mass.
SMITH, KINGMAN	16 Maple St., Waltham, Mass.
SORENSEN, FINN, ΔKΣ	17 Urquhart St., Rumford, Maine
SWANSON, HAROLD A.	280 Bellevue St., Boston, Mass.
SWIFT, JOHN, ΣΔ Pledge	75 Robert St., Roslindale, Mass.
TANSEY, EDWARD E.	28 Congreve St., Roslindale, Mass.
THOMPSON, GEORGE C., BFE	Dighton, Mass.
VOGELSANG, MAX F.	143 Arlington St., Hyde Park, Mass.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

ARCARDI, ATILO, ΦΠΠ Pledge	62 Pearl St., Great Barrington, Mass.
DILIBERTO, SALVATORE C.	19 Surrey St., Brighton, Mass.
ELLIS, STUART	Hyannis, Mass.
FOSTER, EARL F.	318 Church St., Lockport, N. Y.
FOSTER, J. DONALD	100 Fremont St., Winthrop, Mass.
HAYES, GEORGE	6 Summer St., Ipswich, Mass.
MASON, RUSSELL I., BFE	166 Center St., South Manchester, Conn.
PARKER, CHARLES A., HTN	149 Ocean St., Hyannis, Mass.
STUART, CHARLES T., BFE Pledge	189 Worth St., Milltown, Maine
WHITE, BERTRAND M.	Plymouth St., No. Middleboro, Mass.

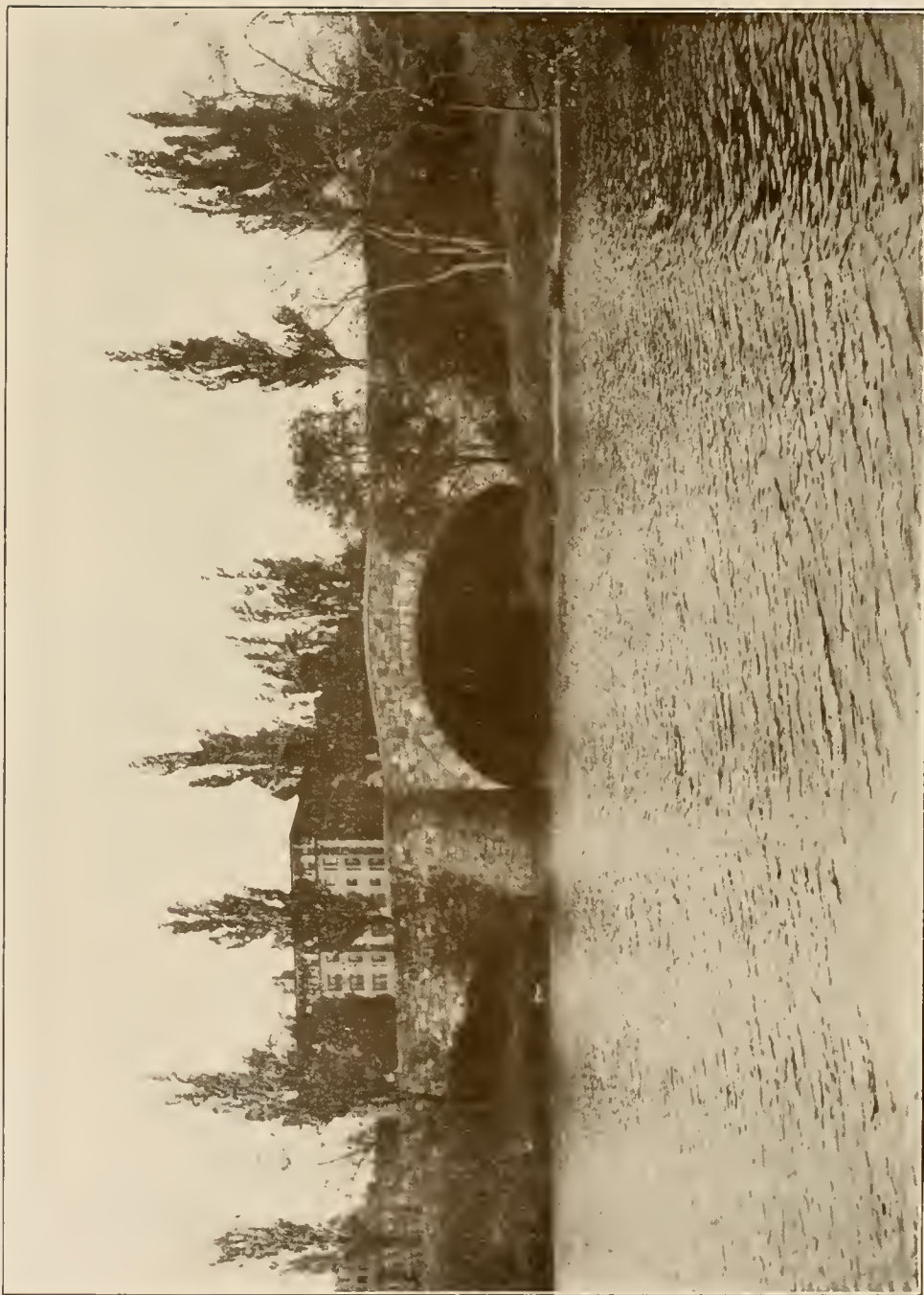


Dean's List

(To Mid-Years)

SOPHOMORES

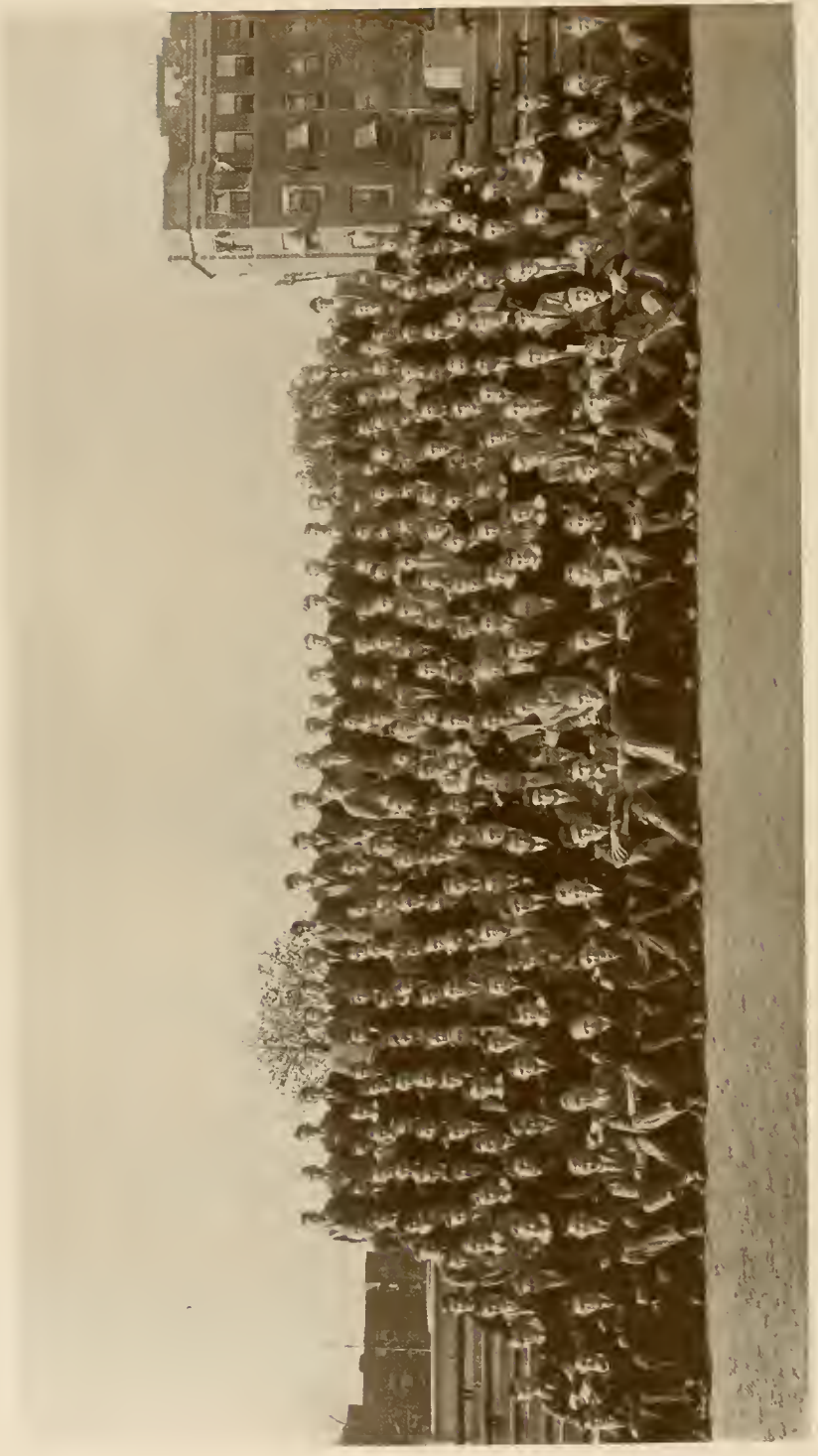
JOHN R. AGURKIS	Allston, Mass.
CHARLES M. ANDERSON	Somerville, Mass.
ROGER C. BASCOM	Atlantic, Mass.
RALPH F. BATCHELDER	Brockton, Mass.
J. EDWIN BOUGHTWOOD	Wollaston, Mass.
ARNOLD W. COLLIS	Newburyport, Mass.
JOHN E. COTTER, JR.	Boston, Mass.
BURTON F. CURTIS	Newton, N. H.
PAUL DEANGELIS	Torrington, Conn.
SAMUEL DINERSTEIN	Colchester, Conn.
MAURICE DIONNE	New Bedford, Mass.
DONALD G. EATON	Stafford Springs, Conn.
ROBERT J. EDWARDS	Babylon, N. Y.
DONALD P. ELLIS	Meriden, Conn.
WILBUR D. FENN	Somerville, Mass.
GARNETT W. GOURLEY	Kingsbury, Maine
JOHN W. GREENLEAF	New Haven, Conn.
ALFRED M. HALL	Woodsford, Maine
ORVILLE E. HARTFORD	Richmond, Maine
WESLEY E. HILLS	Taunton, Mass.
ROBERT G. HOAGLAND	Worcester, Mass.
ARTHUR J. HOWARD	Fall River, Mass.
RICHARD KELLEY	Fall River, Mass.
ELWIN C. KNOWLTON	Fairhaven, Mass.
RAYMOND W. LITTLEFIELD	Concord, N. H.
WESLEY H. MARDEN	Pembroke, Mass.
JOSEPH P. MCGUCKIAN	Roslindale, Mass.
HARRISON R. MOSELEY	Stafford, Conn.
HENRY O. MUENZNER	Salem, Mass.
JOHN K. NELSON	Watertown, Mass.
ERLAND C. NILSON	New Britain, Conn.
ROBERT D. ORDWAY	Haverhill, Mass.
ARTHUR W. PETERSON	Brockton, Mass.
GUSTAV A. PINKUL, JR.	Roxbury, Mass.
BERNARD RAYMOND	Revere, Mass.
JOHN A. SMITH	Everett, Mass.
WILLIAM SUDACK	Fall River, Mass.
EDWARD SWARTZ	Haverhill, Mass.
JOHN SWIFT	Boston, Mass.
WALTER K. VANDUZER	Framingham, Mass.
FREDERICK W. WAGNER	Nyack, N. Y.
JAMES E. WENDELL, JR.	Middletown, Mass.
KENNETH B. WOODBURY	South Portland, Maine



MUDDY RIVER



FRESHMAN



FRESHMAN CLASS
DIVISION A



The Class of 1931

THE Class of 1931 has probably been more active as a class than any other freshman class that has ever entered the University. To start activities, the freshman baseball team aided by the excellent battery work of Bill Symancyk and Andy Grant made a very creditable showing in the Inter-class series. The team was defeated only by the Sophomores, last year's leaders, for the championship in a close and interesting contest featured by the good work of Waterman, a one-armed pitcher.

Then the frosh, led by President George Crocker, won a glorious victory in the annual rush with the sophomores. Although they were beaten in the football game by a 7 to 0 score and managed to break even on the six-legged and obstacle races, the final deciding event, the pole rush, was captured in three minutes when Charles Barriere scrambled over the scrapping pile to grab the sophomore colors from atop the greased pole.

Later in the year, the football team was again defeated by the same 7 to 0 score by the strong junior class team. But the class showed rememberable spirit when a team was mustered about ten minutes before the game.

Meanwhile, the freshman track team under Coach Ed. Parsons, and the basketball team, coached by Captain Bill Kobera of the varsity basketball team, were functioning indoors. The track team earned a hard-fought tie for first place with Huntington School in a triangular meet between Northeastern, Huntington, and Dorchester. The relay race decided the meet and was won by Northeastern when Captain Yavner opened up a lead which LaBelle, Taglino, and Burke managed to hold.

The basketball team enjoyed a very successful season, losing only to St. John's Preparatory School and the Tufts freshman team. Captain O'Neill, Knox, and Herbert Tiffany, were the outstanding performers all during the season.

Herb Tiffany is by far the best all around athlete of the class, having been a sensation of the varsity soccer team, the freshman basketball team, and he is considered a likely prospect for an outfield position on the varsity baseball team. Another prominent man in sports is Bill Symancyk, a regular on the varsity basketball team, and a good backstop candidate for Coach Rufe Bond.

Two functions of the social order were put over by the Engineering freshmen. The first was a smoker which filled Bates Hall on a very rainy night. Here again the class showed its unbeatable spirit by responding during inclement weather to attend their first class affair. W. W. Grant of the social committee, whipped a very successful freshman jazz team into shape during the afternoon preceding the smoker. The program was composed of speeches by faculty members, selections by the freshman jazz team, and professional entertainment by the Pietro Mordelia Novelty Duo, and the two very charming Irish Colleens who were a decided treat to the humble freshmen. During the evening, the class got its first glimpse of our mascot, when Husky was introduced as a distinct surprise to everyone.

Later, the class broke all precedence in running a successful freshman dance in conjunction with the Business Administration freshman class.



ROGER C. EMERY ARNOLD H. BAXTER GEORGE CROCKER ARTHUR S. TEWKSBURY, JR.

Freshman Class Officers

DIVISION A

G. D. CROCKER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	<i>President</i>
A. H. BAXTER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	<i>Vice-President</i>
A. S. TEWKSBURY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	<i>Secretary</i>
R. C. EMERY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	<i>Treasurer</i>
PROF. E. F. TOZER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	<i>Advisor</i>

SOCIAL COMMITTEE

J. W. LABELLE
A. P. BENNETT

W. W. GRANT
K. B. SCOTT

1931 CLASS COLORS

To be handed down from the Class of 1928



Freshman Class--Division A

CIVIL ENGINEERING

ADAMS, STANLEY H.	56 Vine St., Ansonia, Conn.
ALLEN, DANIEL W.	22 Broadway, Watertown, Mass.
BIXBY, ROBERT W.	70 Pleasant St., North Andover, Mass.
BOLAND, RICHARD M.	687 Mammoth Rd., Dracut, Mass.
CAPONIGRO, CHLESOMINO J.	487 Saratogo St., East Boston, Mass.
CARLSON, JOHN G.	5 Thayer St., Milford, Mass.
CASSESE, VITO M.	921 Commercial St., East Weymouth, Mass.
CHAPMAN, ALEXANDER N.	South Lincoln, Mass.
CHICK, ROBERT E.	Washington St., Holliston, Mass.
CHRISTIANSEN, JOHN E.	1829 Main St., Berlin, N. H.
CIANCIOLO, LORENZO	387 Charles St., Boston, Mass.
COFFEY, JOSEPH H.	2 Verndale St., Bradford, Mass.
CROCKER, GEORGE D.	30 Royal St., Quincy, Mass.
CURRAN, JOHN G.	29 Washington Ave., Danbury, Conn.
CURRAN, LEONARD E.	Wellfleet, Mass.
CYR, CHARLES E.	10 Prescott St., North Andover, Mass.
DARR, LEO	24 Walnut St., Atlantic, Mass.
DEKORTE, HARRY L.	3 Hamlet St., Dorchester, Mass.
DICKSON, ANDREW M.	47 Pearl St., Amesbury, Mass.
DRUCKER, NATHAN N.	112 Callender St., Dorchester, Mass.
EHNES, ANDREW D.	Bridge St., Medfield, Mass.
FEDOSIUK, GEORGE S.	772 Broadway, South Boston, Mass.
FITZGERALD, WILLIAM H.	47 Union Park, Boston, Mass.
FLYE, ALLEN M.	31 Elm St., Methuen, Mass.
FORBUSH, WALTER W.	45 Baker Rd., Everett, Mass.
GILSON, KENNETH H.	30 Marble St., Stoneham, Mass.
GORBELL, GEORGE L.	24 Porter St., Everett, Mass.
HAMEL, THEODORE	390 Geneva Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
HAYDEN, WILLARD B.	24 East Main St., Ayer, Mass.
HERSEY, HAROLD G.	Wolfeboro, N. H.
HICKEY, JOHN C.	57 Lynn St., Everett, Mass.
HODGDON, GARDNER W.	7 Fallen St., Boston, Mass.
HUSEK, PAUL	75 Third St., Gloversville, N. Y.
JENSEN, HANS S.	40 South St., Portland, Me.
JOHNSON, GUSTAVE A.	19 Netherlands Rd., Brookline, Mass.
KESSEL, CLINTON T.	158 Stetson St., Fall River, Mass.
LIBBY, DONALD F.	8 Autumn St., Everett, Mass.
LINCOLN, LYMAN W.	Lincoln St., Norwell, Mass.
LINDSEY, ORVILLE D.	17 North St., Lakeport, N. H.



LIPSKY, BENJAMIN
 LOCKERBIE, ALFRED A.
 LYMBERG, JOHN W.
 MACCARIO, CHARLES V.
 MARKHAM, MARTIN J.
 MARTIN, HAROLD G.
 MILLER, STUART D.
 MINICHELLO, ANGELO
 MINKIN, FRED E.
 MINUTILLO, FRANK P.
 MOODY, BURTON H.
 MOSES, FERRIS M.
 MURRAY, RICHARD F.
 MURRAY, WILLIAM F.
 NELSON, L.
 NORRIS, HARRY G.
 O'CONNOR, EDWIN J.
 ORTINO, JOHN T.
 PAGLIALUNGO, JOSEPH J.
 PARSONS, JOHN E.
 PATTEN, ROBERT V.
 PERKINS, FRED F.
 RAMM, WILLIAM E.
 RICHARDSON, COBURN M.
 ROBINSON, WINTHROP E.
 ROOT, JOHN C.
 ROWE, ROBERT R.
 SCOTT, KENNETH B.
 SHURTLEFF, OTIS L.
 SKINNER, WALTER H.
 SMITH, HOWARD T.
 SMITH, MERTON C.
 SPIZER, PHILIP
 STEARNS, GILBERT S.
 SYLVESTER, MERTON E.
 THOMAS, DONALD W.
 TOWERS, FREEMAN W.
 VAN DERZEE, JOHN W.
 VERNER, ROBERT H.
 WHITE, PHILIP D.
 WINSLOW, FRED W.

41 Hosmer St., Mattapan, Mass.
 18 Darling St., Marblehead, Mass.
 64 Peabody St., Gardner, Mass.
 970 Salem St., Malden, Mass.
 35 Lincoln St., Stoneham, Mass.
 677 Highland Ave., Needham, Mass.
 21 Hammond Rd., Belmont, Mass.
 36 Ashley St., East Boston, Mass.
 366 Belmont St., Fall River, Mass.
 49 Chase St., Beverly, Mass.
 3 Greenbrier St., Springfield, Mass.
 134 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.
 Box 49, Charles River, Mass.
 39 Pleasant St., Milford, Mass.
 40 Rice St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
 South Main St., Middleboro, Mass.
 52 Pickering St., Danvers, Mass.
 12 Walnut St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 New Canaan, Conn.
 14 Lookout St., Gloucester, Mass.
 60 Arlington St., Hyde Park, Mass.
 40 Butmar St., Beverly, Mass.
 37 Fort Ave., Boston, Mass.
 Groveland, Mass.
 66 Fayette St., Watertown, Mass.
 North Attleboro, Mass.
 154 Bridge St., Beverly, Mass.
 14 Brook St., Manchester, Mass.
 6 Quincefield St., Dorchester, Mass.
 55 Prospect Ave., Roslindale, Mass.
 379 High St., Dalton, Mass.
 66 South East St., Amherst, Mass.
 4 Reed St., Arlington, Mass.
 17 Maple St., Framingham, Mass.
 Westfield, Me.
 51 Pacific St., Rockland, Me.
 32 Pleasant View Ave., East Lynn, Mass.
 14A Emerson St., Stoneham, Mass.
 6 Newton St., Millers Falls, Mass.
 366 Payson Rd., Belmont, Mass.
 9 Tolman Place, Roxbury, Mass.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ASHTON, ROBERT L.
 BARKER, THOMAS D.
 BARNES, EDWARD R.
 BATES, RICHARD E.
 BAXTER, ARNOLD H.
 BAXTER, BENJAMIN D.
 BELYEA, ALLAN C.

23 Gleason St., West Medford, Mass.
 16 First St., Derby, Me.
 3 Bowdoin St., Newton Highlands, Mass.
 Overbrook Station, Wellesley, Mass.
 7 High School Rd., Hyannis, Mass.
 Pleasant St., Hyannis, Mass.
 32 Austin St., Hyde Park, Mass.



BERGERON, ALBERT P.	67 Moore St., Haverhill, Mass.
BIGELOW, RAY C.	56 Temple St., Newburyport, Mass.
BISHOP, KOLA	Hale, Me.
BONNER, JOHN	Albemarle Apts., Albemarle St., Boston, Mass.
BURR, ALEXANDER	14 Brown St., Kennebunk, Me.
COBURN, DONALD E.	153 Nichols St., Everett, Mass.
COOK, NORMAN H.	93 Hobart St., Brighton, Mass.
CROSBY, GILBERT W.	29 Broadway, Beverly, Mass.
CROSSETT, HARLAN G.	41 Pleasant St., Needham, Mass.
EMERY, ROGER C.	9 Franklin St., Watertown, Mass.
FARNUM, ROGER L.	47 Franklin Ave., Swampscott, Mass.
FLAVIN, WILLIAM T.	77 Highland Ave., Arlington, Mass.
HARROW, JOHN D.	103 Malvern St., Melrose, Mass.
HERHOLZ, PAUL R.	59 Beech St., Clinton, Mass.
JONES, ULMONT S. F.	Enosburg Falls, Vt.
KEMP, GORDON R.	9 Glen Ave., Arlington, Mass.
KERSHAW, LESTER J.	71 Swindells St., Fall River, Mass.
LINDSAY, ALBERT H.	North Monmouth, Me.
LOSS, ISADORE	124½ North St., Salem, Mass.
LOUKUS, ANDREW G.	619 Pine Hall St., St. Minersville, Pa.
MAHAN, CHARLES W.	12 Vista St., Melrose, Mass.
MALLION, WILLIAM J.	30 Johnson Ave., West Medford, Mass.
MAYO, PHILIP G.	10 Deering St., Portland, Me.
McKEE, JAMES S.	8 Wellington Rd., Medford, Mass.
McSWAIN, WILLIAM D.	Syble St., East Walpole, Mass.
MERRY, WILLIAM L.	Vineyard Haven, Mass.
MURRAY, ROBERT C.	2A Willow Ave., Salem, Mass.
NOWELL, WINFORD S.	25 Annis St., Methuen, Mass.
PERRONE, DOMINIC	76 Woodside Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
PRICE, CHARLES E.	79 Webb St., Weymouth, Mass.
ROSS, ELWOOD F.	164 Holland St., Lewiston, Me.
RUSSELL, DONALD F.	390 Oakland St., Newburyport, Mass.
SCOTT, DANIEL K. M.	Buckland, Mass.
SCOTT, HARRY A.	130 Marelow St., Wollaston, Mass.
SEARS, GEORGE H.	43 Northrop St., Hopedale, Mass.
SHERMAN, HERBERT A., JR.	35 Lawrence St., Wakefield, Mass.
SPINNEY, ANDREW O.	66 Warren St., West Medford, Mass.
STARCK, ALBERT B.	Centerville, Mass.
START, CHAUNCEY F.	Bakersfield, Vt.
STURDIVANT, CHARLES V.	94 Boston Ave., West Medford, Mass.
SWINERTON, RAYMOND P.	32 Braman St., Danvers, Mass.
TAGLINO, JOHN L.	1268 Boylston St., Brookline, Mass.
TEWKSBURY, ARTHUR S.	52 Waldemar Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
TILTON, SHERBURNE G.	74 South State St., Concord, N. H.
TOWLE, HAROLD P.	37 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
WALLIN, EDWARD J.	24 Waverly St., Everett, Mass.
WILLIAMS, HERMAN B.	Dudley, Mass.
WOYCIEHOSKY, FELIX M.	855 North 19th St., Manitowac, Wisc.



ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ABRETTI, JOHN L.	2 Parkhurst St., Milford, Mass.
ALDRICH, HOWARD J.	12 Washington St., Danvers, Mass.
ALLEN, STANLEY L.	177 Main St., Danielson, Conn.
AMMANN, AUGUST, JR.	67 Pine St., Palmer, Mass.
BASSETT, ROSWELL F.	101 Brigham St., New Bedford, Mass.
BEAL, JOHN D., JR.	15 Whitehead Ave., Nantasket, Mass.
BISSON, GABRIEL H.	24 State St., Augusta, Me.
BOARDMAN, FRANK G.	231 Maple St., New Britain, Conn.
BORDEN, ABRAHAM H.	91 Pliny St., Hartford, Conn.
BOZOIAN, KACHER M.	South St., Avon, Mass.
BRUCE, ROBERT T.	37 Gesner Ave., Nyack, N. Y.
BURKE, PAUL C.	261 Ashland St., Roslindale, Mass.
CALKINS, CHARLES W.	Tower Rd., South Lincoln, Mass.
CANTOR, BENJAMIN J.	98 Wellington Hill St., Mattapan, Mass.
COBBETT, LEONARD C.	13 Reservoir Rd., Lynn, Mass.
COLLINS, PAUL	236 Eliot St., Milton, Mass.
COMERFORD, THOMAS G.	30 Virginia St., Baldwinsville, N. Y.
COOK, NORMAN S.	3 Gosnold St., Provincetown, Mass.
DALY, WALTER F.	10 Thayer St., Waverley, Mass.
DONOVAN, FRANCIS M.	7 Ashworth Terrace, Haverhill, Mass.
DUGAR, ALVIN N.	R23 Grove St., Salem, Mass.
EATON, RICHARD K.	Weymouth, Mass.
ENTWISTLE, FRANCIS F.	74 Quequechan St., Fall River, Mass.
FISCHER, EDWARD E.	28 Sheffield Rd., Boston, Mass.
FOLEY, ROLAND B.	20 Adams St., Fall River, Mass.
GAY, CLARENCE G.	10 Union St., Reading, Mass.
GILL, HARRY A.	30 Evarts St., Newport, R. I.
GIRSA, STEVE	24 Chevey St., Millinocket, Me.
GOODING, ALBERT E.	1 Holland Ter., Needham, Mass.
GOULD, FREDERICK A.	621 Cabot St., Beverly, Mass.
GOURLEY, GARNETT W.	Kingsbury, Me.
GRANT, ANDREW H.	85 Avalon Rd., Portland, Me.
GRANT, RAYMOND A.	105 West Glenwood Ave., Hyde Park, Mass.
GREENWOOD, HENRY K.	Millbury, Mass.
GRELLA, EDMUND J.	368 Sumner St., East Boston, Mass.
HANCOCK, VERNON P.	119 Francis St., Everett, Mass.
HERVEY, CHARLES D.	14 Jackson St., Littleton, N. H.
HILTON, AMOS M.	16 Prospect St., Walpole, Mass.
HODGE, FRED E.	1 Upland St., Brookville, Mass.
HONEYSETT, EDWARD A.	3 Lincoln Ave., South Hamilton, Mass.
HOULE, PERCY W.	Old Point Ave., Madison, Me.
HUESTIS, EDWARD B.	Campbell Hall, N. Y.
JACOBS, JOHN W.	224 Presidents Lane, Quincy, Mass.
JOHNSON, ELMER T.	23 Fountain Rd., Arlington, Mass.
JOYCE, JOHN J.	612 Dudley St., Roxbury, Mass.
KIEHLE, EDWARD G.	Darsville, N. Y.
KIRSCHNER, ALFRED E.	Sterling, Conn.
KITTLE, JERRE M.	Princeton, N. J.
KOWALESKI, HENRY M.	38 Dana Ave., Hyde Park, Mass.



LAWRENCE, CHESTER R.	7 Copeland St., Roxbury, Mass.
LEBARON, FRANCIS P.	366 Hollis St., Framingham, Mass.
LEHKONEN, REINO	380 South St., Fitchburg, Mass.
LEMAY, RAYMOND T.	17 Fay Court, Marlboro, Mass.
LINDSAY, VERNON H.	60 Jefferson St., Bangor, Me.
LOEHR, ALBERT H.	139 Poplar St., Roslindale, Mass.
LYON, STERN A.	Naples, N. Y.
LYONS, ROBERT F.	26 Washington Ct., Marlboro, Mass.
MAIER, ROBERT W.	55 Metropolitan Ave., Roslindale, Mass.
MARCY, KENNETH	Brown St., Palmer, Mass.
MARDER, SAMUEL H.	339 Seaver St., Roxbury, Mass.
MARSHALL, ALBERT R., JR.	Monponsett, St. Monponsett, Mass.
MCANARNEY, JOHN F.	30 Lincoln St., North Abington, Mass.
MCCARDLE, JAMES B.	Sandwich, Mass.
McFARLIN, VERNON S.	1676 Middleboro Ave., East Taunton, Mass.
MEDEIROS, JOSEPH L.	580 Alden St., Fall River, Mass.
MOFF, CLARENCE A.	195 River St., Cambridge, Mass.
MURPHY, FREDERICK J.	133 Walnut St., Dorchester, Mass.
MURPHY, JAMES F.	44 Glendale St., Everett, Mass.
NYLAND, CLARENCE L.	3 King St., Rockport, Mass.
OOSTERDIEP, WALTER H.	98 Allerton St., Plymouth, Mass.
PACKARD, KENNETH N.	25 Linden Ave., Fairhaven, Mass.
PARKS, LESTER A.	39 Dean St., Everett, Mass.
PATTON, DWIGHT M.	Plainville, Mass.
PELLICANI, PETER J.	139 Park St., Rockland, Me.
PERRY, ROBERT W.	Margin St., Cohasset, Mass.
PIOTROWSKI, THEODORE K.	4 Hardy St., Salem, Mass.
PRIOR, MELVILLE E.	38 First St., Melrose, Mass.
PROWSE, GORDON B.	24 South Main St., Rutland, Vt.
RAFKIN, BARNEY	336 Crescent St., Brockton, Mass.
RAYMENT, LAWRENCE L. L.	21 Newton Ave., Whitman, Mass.
REED, DAVID T.	Hartsville, Mass.
RIDGEWAY, CHARLES A.	140 Eliot St., Milton, Mass.
RUBERTI, NICHOLAS	7 Lancaster Ave., Fitchburg, Mass.
RUGG, WILBUR E.	Saxtons River, Vt.
RUGGLES, WILBUR F.	153 Garland St., Everett, Mass.
RUSSELL, PHILIP W.	36 Thayer Rd., Waverley, Mass.
SAMPSON, RAYMOND E.	Livermore Falls, Me.
SAWYER, FLOYD B.	26 Boylston Rd., Newton Highlands, Mass.
SMITH, WILLIAM N.	507 President Ave., Fall River, Mass.
SPAFFORD, ROGER B.	97 Union St., Littleton, N. H.
SWIFT, GEORGE E. W.	North Falmouth, Mass.
TOWNSEND, PAUL H.	8 Maple Grove St., Barre, Vt.
WALWORTH, CLARENCE B.	26 Rowsley St., Bridgeport, Conn.
WESTON, FRANCIS B.	24 Chapman St., Hartford, Conn.
WEYH, ELMER G.	461 Church St., New Britain, Conn.
WHEELER, JOHN N.	Hawthorne, N. Y.
WHITNEY, RALPH E.	170 Admiral St., Providence, R. I.
WILLIAMSON, CARLETON R.	93 Bellevue St., Newton, Mass.
WRIGHT, ALFRED K.	33 Dewey St., Springfield, Vt.
YOUNG, FREDERICK M.	28 Meadow St., Segmour, Conn.
ZAMBON, JOHN M.	South Ryegate, Vt.



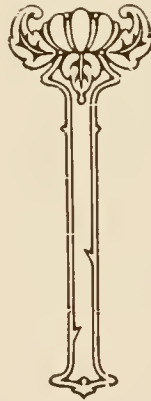
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

AHMAN, STEWART A.	117 Elm St., Everett, Mass.
ARMON, PETER, JR.	18 Intervale St., Montello, Mass.
BARRIERE, CHARLES J. F.	Van Zandt Ave. and Farewill St., Newport, R. I.
BERNIER, RAOUL	74 Capitol St., New Bedford, Mass.
BURNSIDE, GILBERT L.	18 Boyden St., Dorchester, Mass.
BURROWS, ROBERT A.	23 West Mystic Ave., Mystic, Conn.
CASSIDY, RALPH H.	24 Glenwood Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
CHURCHILL, WARREN E.	6 Perham St., West Roxbury, Mass.
CLARK, JOEL E.	31A Maple St., Stoneham, Mass.
CLEVELAND, ELLWSORTH L.	125 Main St., Terryville, Conn.
CONNERS, BERNARD E.	26 Pickman St., Salem, Mass.
CRIPPS, ARTHUR R.	51 Erie St., Manchester, N. H.
CROSBY, HOWARD F.	119 Moore St., Lowell, Mass.
DAMMON, GEORGE K.	80 Laurel St., Fairhaven, Mass.
DAYTZ, ABRAHAM	86 Fayston St., Roxbury, Mass.
DONLON, JOSEPH	14 Harrison Ave., Swampscott, Mass.
DUBE, EMILE R.	9 Hanover St., Nashua, N. H.
FENELON, EUGENE S.	76 Walker Rd., Swampscott, Mass.
GOLBY, ERIC V.	47 West St., South Weymouth, Mass.
GOSS, ARLAN R.	224 South Main St., Orange, Mass.
GUSTAFSON, ROY M.	11 Carlstad St., Worcester, Mass.
HANSEN, HENRY H.	125 Glendale St., Everett, Mass.
HENKEN, M. JACOB	44 Lexington St., Meriden, Conn.
HERVEY, LAURENCE R. B.	787 Columbia Rd., Dorchester, Mass.
LaBELLE, JOHN W.	103 Johnson St., Lynn, Mass.
MACKENZIE, DONALD H.	16 Goddard St., Quincy, Mass.
McSWEENEY, JOHN E.	402 Main St., Concord Jct., Mass.
MERRILL, EDWARD P.	249 North Main St., Mansfield, Mass.
NORLANDER, MAURICE	328 Austin St., New Bedford, Mass.
NUTE, CHARLES H.	39 Berkshire St., Swampscott, Mass.
OVERLOOK, KENNETH C.	Rockland, Me.
PARKER, ARTHUR L.	Livermore Falls, Me.
PETERSON, ESKIL H.	15 Higgins St., Arlington, Mass.
RANSOM, JOHN T.	74 Stanton St., Rockland, Mass.
RICHARD, FRANKLIN L.	23 Crosby St., Silverlane, Conn.
SANDBERG, SUMNER H.	97 Clifford St., Melrose, Mass.
SENNOTT, EDWARD H. JR.	46 Conant Rd., Atlantic, Mass.
SHENK, DUNCAN P.	47 Summit Road, Medford, Mass.
SHORTLE, WALTER C.	68 Baldwin St., Laconia, N. H.
SMITH, KILTON V.	Vinalhaven, Me.
SMITH, SYDNEY R.	Easton, Mass.
SNYDER, SAMUEL	117 Howard St., Lowell, Mass.
STETSON, ROBERT E.	35 Bradfield Ave., Roslindale, Mass.
TIFFANY, HERBERT	67 Mt. Vernon St., New Bedford, Mass.
TOBIN, FRANCIS T.	119 Woodrow Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
UPPSTROM, LENNERT A.	280 Greenwood St., Worcester, Mass.
WATERMAN, ELMER O.	84 High St., Medford, Mass.
WOLFF, FRANCIS A.	East St., Warren, Mass.
YORK, LESTER E.	62 Fremont Ave., Everett, Mass.



INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

ALASAARI, OIVA E.	28 Main St., Maynard, Mass.
ALLYN, LEWIS H.	69 Western Ave., Westfield, Mass.
BAKER, ROBERT H.	80 School St., Concord, N. H.
BENNET, ALBERT P.	38 School St., Cliftondale, Mass.
BRADFORD, LAWRENCE P.	64 Sumner St., Saugus, Mass.
DAVIS, BRADFORD	2 Manning St., Salem, Mass.
DAVIS, NORMAN W.	Summer St., Ashland, Mass.
GIRLING, JOHN G.	16 Cedar St., Taunton, Mass.
GRANT, W. WALLACE	94 Moreland St., Somerville, Mass.
GREENOUGH, HAROLD F.	85 Curtis St., West Somerville, Mass.
HOLLAND, EDMUND L.	112 Beacon St., Hartford, Conn.
HOOPER, RICHARD S.	80 Clark St., Belmont, Mass.
LEARNED, WALTER C.	Vineyard Haven, Mass.
LYNN, JOHN S.	17 East Denver St., Saugus, Mass.
MOREAU, HENRY J.	6 Cottage Ave., Arlington, Mass.
STEINBERG, MAURICE B.	23 Waumbek St., Roxbury, Mass.
STENBERG, HERBERT R.	6 Ardmore St., East Braintree, Mass.
TAYLOR, EDWIN F.	34 Soden St., Cambridge, Mass.
VERBECK, PETER	383 North 8th St., Paterson, N. J.



Dean's List

(To Mid-Years)

FRESHMEN

DANIEL W. ALLEN	Watertown, Mass.
ALLEN C. BELYEA	Hyde Park, Mass.
ALBERT P. BERGERON	Haverhill, Mass.
ROBERT W. BIXBY	North Andover, Mass.
JOHN BONNER	Boston, Mass.
DONALD E. COBURN	Everett, Mass.
CHARLES E. CYR	North Andover, Mass.
NORMAN W. DAVIS	Ashland, Mass.
HARRY A. GILL	Newport, R. I.
GEORGE L. GORBELL	Everett, Mass.
HAROLD G. HERSEY	Wolfeboro, N. H.
LAURENCE HERVEY	Round Hill, N. S.
JOHN C. HICKEY	Everett, Mass.
AMOS M. HILTON	Walpole, Mass.
FRED E. HODGE	Brookville, Mass.
HANS S. JENSEN	Portland, Maine
ALFRED E. KIRSHNER	Sterling, Mass.
HENRY M. KOWALESKI	Hyde Park, Mass.
JOHN W. LABELLE	Lynn, Mass.
DONALD F. LIBBY	Everett, Mass.
ALFRED A. LOCKERBIE	Marblehead, Mass.
JOHN S. LYNN	Saugus, Mass.
STERN A. LYON	Naples, N. Y.
ROBERT W. MAIER	Roslindale, Mass.
VERNON S. MCFARLIN	East Taunton, Mass.
STUART D. MILLER	Belmont, Mass.
MAURICE H. NORLANDER	New Bedford, Mass.
WINFORD S. NOWELL	Methuen, Mass.
LESTER A. PARKS	Everett, Mass.
ROBERT V. PATTEN	Hyde Park, Mass.
CHARLES E. PRICE	Weymouth, Mass.
LAWRENCE L. RAYMENT	Whitman, Mass.
CHARLES A. RIDGWAY	Milton, Mass.
WINTHROP E. ROBINSON	Watertown, Mass.
ROBERT R. ROWE	Beverly, Mass.
WILBER E. RUGG	Saxtons River, Vt.
HARRY A. SCOTT	Wollaston, Mass.
HERBERT A. SHERMAN, JR.	Wakefield, Mass.
MERTON C. SMITH	Amherst, Mass.
ROGER B. SPAFFORD	Littleton, N. H.
JOHN L. TAGLINO	Brookline, Mass.
ARTHUR S. TEWKSBURY, JR.	Winthrop, Mass.
PETER VERBECK	Patterson, N. J.
ROBERT H. VERNER	Miller's Falls, Mass.
HERMAN B. WILLIAMS	Dudley, Mass.
ALFRED K. WRIGHT	Springfield, Vt.



FRESHMAN CLASS
DIVISION B



COOK

EDSON

BURAK

HASELTINE

Freshman Class Officers

DIVISION B

TERRANCE M. BURAK	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	President
RAYMOND E. EDSON	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Vice-President
RICHARD H. COOK	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Secretary
STEPHEN HASELTINE, JR.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Treasurer
PROFESSOR E. F. TOZER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Advisor

SOCIAL COMMITTEE

HARRY L. BLANCHARD
ROY G. BELLVILLE

EDWIN A. COX
ALGOT O. FORSBERG

SHELDON B. HODGES

1931 CLASS COLORS

To be handed down from Class of 1928



Freshman Class--Division B

CIVIL ENGINEERING

ANDERSON, ALFRED C.	East Foxboro, Mass.
BAGLOE, WILLIAM A.	Riverview Road, Boston, Mass.
BALDWIN, CHARLES W.	1086 Main St., South Weymouth, Mass.
BASSETT, DONALD C.	Hidden Road, Andover, Mass.
BLANCHARD, HARRY L.	61 Atkinson St., Bellows Falls, Vt.
BURAK, TERRANCE M.	43 Garfield St., Yonkers, New York
BURKE, JOHN J.	19 Neptune Road, East Boston, Mass.
BUXTON, NORMAN	6 Griggs Place, Allston, Mass.
CHANDLER, PAUL R.	20 South Central Ave., Wollaston, Mass.
CHURCHILL, LEON W.	3 Harmony Hts., Charlemont, Mass.
CLARK, LESTER M.	3 Bird St., Dorchester, Mass.
COLLINS, EARLE H.	364 Main St., Concord, Mass.
COOK, RICHARD H.	27 Valley St., Medford, Mass.
CRABTREE, RONALD	6 Lathrop Ave., Milton, Mass.
DIEDRICKSEN, RAYMOND E.	42 Fourth Ave., West Haven, Conn.
DUARTE, MANUEL C.	106 Beacon St., Somerville, Mass.
DYER, JOHN	175 Albion St., Wakefield, Mass.
EDSON, RAYMOND E.	Nichols St., Swampscott, Mass.
FARADAY, MARTIN J.	15 Lambert St., Medford, Mass.
FORSBERG, ALGOT O.	21 Hadwen Lane, Worcester, Mass.
GHAZARIAN, VAHAN	33 Newland St., Boston, Mass.
GIACALONE, BENEDICT	278 Humboldt St., New York, N. Y.
GUILD, ARNOLD L.	1003 South St., Roslindale, Mass.
HASELTINE, STEPHEN, JR.	19 Winthrop St., Stoneham, Mass.
HAYES, JAMES A.	137 Water St., Framingham, Mass.
HODGES, SHELDON B.	13 Rockland St., Taunton, Mass.
HODGKINS, ASHLEY R.	123 Main St., Hingham, Mass.
HODSDON, ARTHUR K.	South St., Yarmouthville, Maine
JONES, KENNETH L.	3 Netherlands Road, Brookline, Mass.
KELLEHER, RAYMOND J.	175 Dover St., Brockton, Mass.
KINGSTON, RONALD E.	16 Mass. Ave., Lynn, Mass.
KITCHEL, GUY D.	Hopewell, N. J.
KORZIMKE, ALFRED	19 Summit Ave., Westwood, N. J.
LORD, KENNETH T.	Southwest Harbor, Maine
LOVEGREN, HAROLD O.	38 Gilbert St., Watertown, Mass.
LOWE, JOHN H.	10 Tolman Place, Lynn, Mass.
MACLEAN, GEORGE E.	15 Coleman St., Boston, Mass.
MADIO, DANIEL	198 Franklin St., Norwich, Conn.
McMULLEN, JOSEPH W.	423 Bennington St., East Boston, Mass.



MCRÆ, WILLIAM A.	241 So. Main St., Mansfield, Mass.
MOLINARO, DOMINIC A.	12 Patch St., Danbury, Conn.
MURPHY, RICHARD D.	81 Empire St., Lynn, Mass.
NARDINI, HAROLD J.	286 Maryland Ave., Paterson, N. J.
OLMSTEAD, WILLIAM G.	745 Burnside Ave., Burnside, Conn.
OVASKA, WALTER A.	Cushing St., Hingham, Mass.
PIZANTI, JACK	47 Hemenway St., Boston, Mass.
POWERS, LAWRENCE C.	16 N. Main St., Caribou, Maine
ROHWEDDER, EUGENE	Winn St., Burlington, Mass.
ROSENBLUM, ELY A.	316 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
SCHER, CHARLES V.	47 Bridge St., Beverly, Mass.
SCHULTZ, JOHN L.	78 West Concord St., Boston, Mass.
SMETONIS, ALPHONSE B.	80 Melrose Ave., Brockton, Mass.
STOUT, DAVID L.	Pennington, N. J.
STRAW, MAX H.	5 Chester St., Melrose, Mass.
SUNNERBERG, THEODORE R.	50 Madison Ave., Quincy, Mass.
THOMPSON, THERON B.	74 Green St., Stoneham, Mass.
TIZZARD, WILLIAM J.	41 Commercial St., Lynn, Mass.
TROTT, HOWARD S.	85 Central St., Andover, Mass.
TSANG, JOSEPH H.	651 Union St. East, Vancouver, Canada
TWOMBLY, ARNO W.	Howland, Maine
URBAN, ALEXANDER P.	595 Centre St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
WHITNEY, RAYMOND T.	41 Washington St., Medford, Mass.
WIETING, HERMAN H., JR.	128 Hollis St., South Weymouth, Mass.
YATES, MALCOLM	300 Buffinton St., Fall River, Mass.
ZEITLEN, SAMUEL	52 Torrey St., Dorchester, Mass.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

BANISTER, GLENN	30 Prospect St., Springfield, Vt.
BATES, NATHAN W.	Beechwood St., Beechwood, Mass.
BATES, THEODORE A.	829 Commercial St., East Weymouth, Mass.
BOGNI, ELVIO	39 Berlin St., Barre, Vt.
CAMPBELL, SAMUEL T., JR.	188 Chestnut St., Waltham, Mass.
CHASE, RICHARD T.	2 Moseley Ave., Newburyport, Mass.
CLARK, ERNEST P.	20 Grove St., Kennebunk, Me.
CORNISH, DAVID F.	21 Ryden St., Quincy, Mass.
DESROSIERS, LAURENCE E.	22 Derry Hill, Goffe's Falls, N. H.
DRESSER, KENNETH B.	66 Walcott Ave., East Walpole, Mass.
DRISCOLL, RICHARD F.	62 Poplar St., Danvers, Mass.
FAIR, JOSEPH M.	267 Paterson Ave., Paterson, N. J.
FARRELL, WALTER J.	390 Beacon St., Lowell, Mass.
FEINGOLD, CHARLES	Hingham St., Rockland, Mass.



FERRARI, STEPHEN	81 Carver St., Boston, Mass.
FOWLER, FRANK M.	26 Lincoln St., Revere, Mass.
FRYLING, OWEN W.	Templeton, Mass.
GESMER, JOSEPH	41 Beacon St., Quincy, Mass.
GIANNARELLI, EMILIO	431 North Main St., Barre, Vt.
GLICKMAN, LEON	8 Holton St., Brighton, Mass.
GRIBBONS, EVERETT J.	50 Ames St., Worcester, Mass.
HAMILTON, HARRY R.	460 Broadway, Newport, R. I.
HERMANSON, LESTER F.	47 Vernal St., Everett, Mass.
HODGDON, LESTER I.	153 Norfolk St., Wollaston, Mass.
HOWE, CHARLES B.	Martin St., South Acton, Mass.
INGRAHAM, JOHN M.	314 Broadway, Methuen, Mass.
JEGLINSKI, JOHN S., JR.	346 Waldo St., Rumford, Me.
KEEBLE, JOSEPH R., JR.	18 Westcott St., Dorchester, Mass.
KNUTH, EDWARD	313 E. 11th St., Oswego, N. Y.
LEONE, ANSELMO	6 Trafford St., Quincy, Mass.
LEWIS, CHESTER	216 Bedford St., Middleboro, Mass.
LINDGREN, LESLIE N.	354 No. Elm St., W. Bridgewater, Mass.
MACKENZIE, ELMER D.	154 Sagamore Ave., Chelsea, Mass.
MADSEN, ROBERT E.	72 Barretts Mill Rd., Concord Junction, Mass.
MAGNUSON, FRANCIS W.	363 Burncoat St., Worcester, Mass.
MARCONI, ELICK P.	10 Clark St., Everett, Mass.
MOORE, HARRISON H.	4 Endicott Terrace, Boston, Mass.
MULLIN, GEORGE E., JR.	495 Hancock St., Quincy, Mass.
NEWTON, JOHN W.	Highland Ave., Norway, Me.
NICHOLSON, RICHARD G.	426 Main St., Watertown, Mass.
NORDSTROM, ARVID E.	98 Amherst St., Worcester, Mass.
PARKE, THADDEUS W., JR.	20 Thorncliffe Ave., Lowell, Mass.
PELTIER, NORMAN A.	30 Abbott St., West Roxbury, Mass.
PRINCE, GEORGE W.	420 Boylston St., Brookline, Mass.
RAMO, OLIVER H.	1331 Washington St., North Abington, Mass.
RAUCH, LAWRENCE K.	81 Church St., E. Weymouth, Mass.
REUELL, HEATH E.	226 School St., Woburn, Mass.
REUELL, LEONARD W.	226 School St., Woburn, Mass.
RICHARDS, THEODORE E.	Sweet Brier Farm, So. Lyndeboro, N. H.
ROBERTS, WILLARD A.	77 Harold St., Hartford, Conn.
SALERNO, JOSEPH	87 London St., East Boston, Mass.
SALIBA, EDWARD M.	278 Broadway, Lawrence, Mass.
SAVINELLI, SALVATORE A.	191½ Elm Street, Lawrence, Mass.
SCAMMELL, RUSSELL C.	54 Scammell St., Quincy, Mass.
SHEEHAN, CHARLES E.	562 Canton St., Stoughton, Mass.
SHUMAVONIAN, LEO P.	383 Geneva Ave., Dorchester, Mass.



SIEKIERKA, FRANK	495 Whittenton St., Taunton, Mass.
SNOW, WALTER E.	22 Haleyon Road, Newton Center, Mass.
SONDBERG, GEORGE H.	York Village, Me.
SPEAR, EVERETT C.	Bradford St., Cochrutuate, Mass.
STETSON, JOHN	Garrison St., Hingham, Mass.
STETSON, LINWOOD L.	24 Cherry St., Bellows Falls, Vermont
SWAIN, HENRY O.	840 Salem St., Lynnfield, Mass.
TANGERINI, CAESAR	226 Neponset St., Norwood, Mass.
TWITCHELL, RICHARD M.	30 Frances St., Melrose, Mass.
WATROUS, GEORGE E.	High St., Chester, Conn.
WEBBER, PUTNAM C.	Newport, Rhode Island
WHITE, FRED C.	11 Purchase St., Newburyport, Mass.
WHITNEY, LEWIS H.	South Acton, Mass.
WINTER, RUSSELL L.	49 Valley St., Everett, Mass.
WOODS, KENNETH P.	38 Squire St., New London, Conn.
WYMAN, WILNER H.	112 Hamden Circle, Wollaston, Mass.
ZARELLA, ALPHIEUS	7 Marshall St., Medford, Mass.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ALLEN, OLIVER L.	23 Newton Rd., Arlington, Mass.
ALTSHULER, SIDNEY A.	9 Mt. Hood Road, Brighton Mass.
AMERENA, JOHN	5 Laurel St., Everett, Mass.
ANDERSON, ERIC G. E.	469 No. State St., Concord, N. H.
ARMSTRONG, RALPH W.	305 Hancock St., So. Braintree, Mass.
BLANCHARD, CHARLES E.	75 Howard St., Norwood, Mass.
BOCCACCIO, TORENO A.	Holley, New York
BOUTIN, ALFRED H.	6 East Britannia St., Taunton, Mass.
CARBONE, WALTER E.	52 Thompson St., Maynard, Mass.
CARLSON, HAROLD F.	942 Canton Ave., Milton, Mass.
CARPENTER, ALDEN P.	Hingham, Mass.
CARTER, BERNARD L.	43 Welch Ave., Manchester, N. H.
CHATTERTON, CLIFFORD L.	14 Summer St., Wakefield, Mass.
CHICK, RUSSELL W.	156 Washington St., Holliston, Mass.
CIARLONE, NICHOLAS M.	986 Cherry St., Fall River, Mass.
CONDON, JOHN R.	138 West St., Reading, Mass.
CONLIN, JAMES J.	Cedar St., Milford, Mass.
CONNORS, MICHAEL J., JR.	67 Watts St., Malden, Mass.
CRONIN, FRANCIS J.	15 William St., Worcester, Mass.
CROSBY, LESLIE W.	12 Elmwood St., Swampscott, Mass.
CUMMINGS, LINDSEY P.	26 South Angell St., Providence, R. I.
DAVIDSON, BAXTER G.	2 Norman Ave., Worcester, Mass.
DEBES, PETER	21 Oakland Ave., Wollaston, Mass.



- DOW, LLOYD A.
 EDMONDS, WILLIAM L.
 EINSTEIN, ABRAHAM J.
 ELLSWORTH, HENRY H., JR.
 FARLEY, EDWARD B.
 FOSS, CLIFFORD D.
 FREEMAN, WALTER K.
 FRIDELL, FRANCIS O.
 GREENBERG, LOUIS H.
 GRUBB, JOHN R.
 HAID, ARTHUR E.
 HATTON, ARTHUR T.
 HOLMES, BURTON E.
 HOWE, WALDO A.
 HOWORTH, WILFRED
 ISHERWOOD, ROBERT
 JONES, WILLIAM C.
 JOSEPH, ELLIS
 KAPLAN, DAVID
 KEYORKIAN, PAILAG
 KIMBALL, CHARLES N., JR.
 KOMENDA, ROBERT R.
 LAMB, HERBERT
 LANIDES, GEORGE J.
 LAWSINE, ISRAEL
 LENK, MARTIN G.
 LEVINE, EDWARD
 LONG, JOHN W.
 LUNDELL, MATTI J.
 MAGEE, JOSEPH P.
 MALMBERG, PHILIP O.
 MALYEMEZIAN, SARKIS M.
 MARIANO, GENE A.
 MCCUSKER, RAYMOND G.
 MORGAN, ROBERT W.
 MURPHY, WALTER G.
 NAHIGIAN, JOSEPH
 NARDINI, LEO
 NETTLETON, NORTHALL L.
 NORTH, J. ARTHUR
 NORTHROP, WILLARD H.
 O'CONNOR, DANIEL J.
 New Salem St., Wakefield, Mass.
 124 Rosseter St., Dorchester, Mass.
 32 Wenonah St., Roxbury, Mass.
 Ash St., Cohasset, Mass.
 399 Concord St., Framingham, Mass.
 5 Oakland St., Salem, Mass.
 36 Grove St., Reading, Mass.
 Lincoln St., North Easton, Mass.
 80 Lucerne St., Dorchester, Mass.
 137 Pierce St., Leominster, Mass.
 772 Washington St., Brookline, Mass.
 291 Vauxhall St., New London, Conn.
 Farley, Mass.
 63 Atlantic St., Atlantic, Mass.
 25 King St., Nashua, N. H.
 69 Lexington Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
 20 Rhode Island Ave., Somerville, Mass.
 York New Salem, Pa.
 86 Scranton St., New Haven, Conn.
 33 Newland St., Boston, Mass.
 59 Glendale St., Everett, Mass.
 30 Huntington Road, E. Milton, Mass.
 171 Massachusetts Ave., Providence, R. I.
 1 West St., Fitchburg, Mass.
 116 Essex St., Malden, Mass.
 Fairchance, Pa.
 137 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.
 14 Clematis St., Dorchester, Mass.
 South Paris, Me.
 8 Cole St., Beverly, Mass.
 5 Wigwam Ave., Worcester, Mass.
 32 Worcester Square, Boston, Mass.
 76 Middlesex St., Boston, Mass.
 64 Lundberg St., Lowell, Mass.
 167 Lenox Ave., Providence, R. I.
 24 Vershire St., Boston, Mass.
 93 Benefit St., Providence, R. I.
 286 Maryland Ave., Paterson, N. J.
 420 Migeon Ave., Torrington, Conn.
 West Goshen, Conn.
 71 E. Brown St., West Haven, Conn.
 652 Eighth St., South Boston, Mass.



- O'DONNELL, JAMES T.
 OSH, HOWARD R.
 PEARLMAN, SAMUEL M.
 PETERS, ORA J.
 PHELPS, HAROLD W.
 PUTNAM, E. ALLAN
 REARDON, WILLIAM
 REYNOLDS, FOREST I.
 RITTER, MAURICE G.
 ROBINSON, THEODORE D.
 ROBINSON, WILLIAM H.
 RONNQUIST, CARL R.
 SALEMI, THOMAS J.
 SHOOLMAN, MYER
 SILVERMAN, MAX
 SMITH, LINCOLN H.
 SMITH, WILLIAM N.
 SPEIRS, GEORGE E.
 SPENCER, ROLLIN L.
 STEINBRENNER, GEORGE R.
 STEMMLER, PAUL A.
 TIBBETTS, MORRIS D.
 TOMBS, NELSON E.
 TOMLINSON, WALTER H.
 TRACY, WILLIAM F.
 VASILAKAKIS, ANDREW
 VORBEAU, WILLIAM G.
 WALSH, HOWARD V.
 WARSHOFKY, DAVID
 WATTS, ROBERT R.
 WILCOX, LUTHER F.
 WINTER, WESLEY E.
 WYLIE, ROBERT C.
 WYMAN, ARTHUR W.
 YARUMIAN, ANTRANIK
- 33 Hanson St., Salem, Mass.
 21 Glade Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 53 Warren St., Lynn, Mass.
 Salem Depot, N. H.
 19 Bent Terrace, Quincy, Mass.
 234 Main St., Reading Mass.,
 33 Division St., Brockton, Mass.
 Glens Falls, N. Y.
 17 Kent St., Haverhill, Mass.
 60 Pleasant St., South Natick, Mass.
 372 Washington St., Gloucester, Mass.
 1090 Washington St., So. Braintree, Mass.
 35 Laconia St., Boston, Mass.
 170 Pleasant St., Milton, Mass.
 59 Washington St., Taunton, Mass.
 Sudbury Road, Weston, Mass.
 507 President Ave., Fall River, Mass.
 1621 No. Shore Road, Revere, Mass.
 Beccher Falls, Vt.
 1311 Pierce Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 High St., Portland, Conn.
 Columbia Falls, Me
 15 Estey St., Brattleboro, Vt.
 Fairfax St., Somerville, Mass.
 127 Maple St., Newport, N. H.
 86 Primrose St., Haverhill, Mass.
 76 Washington St., Stoncham, Mass.
 1670 Bridge St., Lowell, Mass.
 140 Lyme St., Malden, Mass.
 13 Stickney Ave., Somerville, Mass.
 Crafts Ave., West Lebanon, N. H.
 Kingfield, Maine
 37 Congreve St., Boston, Mass.
 Spring St., Hopkinton, Mass.
 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

- BAJGERT, JOHN S.
 BARDFIELD, HARRY S.
 BENSON, JOHN C.
 BOBOLECK, FRANK R.
 CASPARIAN, SARKIS M.
 CHAMILLARD, ALBERT L.
 COFFIN, PERLEY A.
 COLPITTS, LEONARD F.
 COX, EDWIN A.
 EVERITT, HAROLD E.
 FARGNOLI, JOSEPH J.
 GORMAN, GEORGE R.
 HALL, ARTHUR B.
- Florida, New York
 121 Ellington St., Dorchester, Mass.
 241 Prospect St., Boston, Mass.
 14 Ridgeway St., Lynn, Mass.
 33 Newland St., Boston, Mass.
 2 Murray Ave., Roxbury, Mass.
 36 Oakland St., Newburyport, Mass.
 Great Road, Shirley, Mass.
 17 Elm St., Middleboro, Mass.
 37 Harrison Ave., West Lynn, Mass.
 3 Cedar St., South Barre, Mass.
 22 Inman St., Hopedale, Mass.
 Gifford St., Falmouth, Mass.



HALL, DONALD F.
 HAROIAN, CHARLES C.
 HERTHEL, NICHOLAS W.
 JACQUES, LOUIS P.
 LANEN, LEONARD P.
 LONG, ARTHUR A.
 LOUTH, GEORGE D.
 MACMILLAN, WARREN S.
 MAHONEY, WILLIAM J.
 MARSHALL, RICHARD E.
 MARSHALL, ROBERT B.
 McNAMARA, BERTRAM M.
 ROACH, JOHN E.
 ROBERTS, BERNARD V.
 ROSEN, DAVID
 ROY, NORMAND Y.
 SALOMAN, ABRAHAM L.
 SAXE, EDWARD
 SCHLIMPER, HERBERT L.
 SODERBERG, ARTHUR L.
 VOSE, JOHN C.
 WARD, FREDERICK G.

99 Edgewater Drive, Mattapan, Mass.
 Hill St., Auburn, Mass.
 81 Orchard St., Boston, Mass.
 Knapp St., Livermore Falls, Me.
 50 Mather St., Dorchester, Mass.
 220 Sycamore St., Watertown, Mass.
 171 W. Cayuga St., Oswego, N. Y.
 37 Sheridan St., Boston, Mass.
 7 Tremont St., Stoneham, Mass.
 53 Hobson St., Brighton, Mass.
 160 Warren St., Needham, Mass.
 65 Pelham St., Methuen, Mass.
 30 Pond St., Stoneham, Mass.
 157 Howard St., Rockland, Mass.
 50 Central St., Milford, Mass.
 399 Summer St., New Bedford, Mass.
 37 Melrose St., Boston, Mass.
 47 Nazing St., Roxbury, Mass.
 Montrale St., Roslindale, Mass.
 6 Aldrich St., Boston, Mass.
 89 South St., Westboro, Mass.
 59 Winthrop St., Taunton, Mass.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

BELVILLE, ROY G.
 BROOKS, THOMAS W.
 BUCKMINSTER, CURTIS A.
 DAHLSTROM, ARNOLD R.
 DRACUT, LOUIS E.
 FAULKNER, RAFFORD L.
 GREENOUGH, HAROLD F.
 LUCIANO, ALFRED N.
 LYDIARD, CLIFFORD M.
 MARTINSON, CARL T.
 McQUAID, JOHN F.
 MUNROE, PAUL C.
 NUTTER, WARREN E.
 ORDWAY, CARL M.
 PARKER, KENNETH C.
 RIPLEY, RALPH L., JR.
 ROBINSON, RADCLIFFE P.
 RUSHFORTH, THOMAS E.
 STUART, HAROLD W.
 VANDERVEER, CLARENCE A., JR.
 VELKOBORSKY, VLADIMIR G.
 VENA, RICHARD

Richardson Road, Barre, Vt.
 98 Gates St., Lowell, Mass.
 30 Orchard St., Pawtucket, R. I.
 121 Nilsson St., Brockton, Mass.
 30 Whitney Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
 147 North St., Somerville, Mass.
 85 Curtis St., West Somerville, Mass.
 53 Payson St., Revere, Mass.
 7 Sheldon St., Roslindale, Mass.
 668 Hyde Park Ave., Roslindale, Mass.
 6 Timothy Ave., Everett, Mass.
 17 Cobden St., Roxbury, Mass.
 160 Spring St., Medford, Mass.
 84 Howard St., Haverhill, Mass.
 14 Whitcomb St., Waverley, Mass.
 1039 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
 Water St., Damariscotta, Me.
 143 Norwood Ave., Newtonville, Mass.
 189 North St., Milltown, Me.
 Dartmouth Rd., Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.
 Hromnice, Czechoslovakia
 101 Cushing Ave., Dorchester, Mass.



ODE TO HUSKY

O, Husky! Your birthplace and earliest home
An ice-covered igloo in far-away Nome;
Your background, the vast snowdrifts and forests of pine,
Your heritage noble; your character fine.

The splendor and sparkle of Eskimo days,
The sunlight, reflected in glimmering rays,
The bitter cold air, the blizzards and sleet
The glittering frost made you fearless and fleet.

The breath-taking beauty of silvery nights,
Mysterious shadows and shimmering lights,
The icy sharp winds, sweeping down from the Pole,
The silence and solitude, entered your soul.

We needed you here and our summons went forth,
Your chief brought you hither, a gift from the North;
A symbol of courage, intelligent, grave,
King Husky, our mascot, undaunted and brave!

J. Zalaznik '28



COLLEGE YEAR



THE COLLEGE YEAR

ROUNDUP

Saturday evening, April 9, 1927, nearly two thousand Northeastern students, graduates, faculty members, and guests gathered for the greatest quadrennial Roundup in the history of the University.

The entertainment was varied: musical selections by the Bacchanalians, Pathe film of the Husky parade, three one-act plays: "The Gray Overcoat" by Phi Beta Alpha, "A Freshman's Nightmare" by Alpha Kappa Sigma, and "The Face On The Bar-room Floor" by Iota Phi Sigma. Artists from B. F. Keiths provided much amusement during their programs. Del Castello played several original selections on the organ.

The singing of the new prize song "Stand Up and Cheer" concluded in the wee hours, the biggest Roundup that Northeastern has ever seen.

JUNIOR PROM

On Friday evening, April 22, 1927, a large throng of merrymakers gathered for the Junior gala function, the Junior Promenade, at the Copley Plaza Hotel. From nine until four o'clock most entrancing music was furnished by Jacques Renard and his two celebrated orchestras. During the intermission the young ladies were presented with jeweled sterling silver bracelets mounted with a raised Northeastern seal. Immediately following the presentation of favors a huge banquet was served in the State Suite and Palm Rooms. Dancing continued until four o'clock, ending the most lavishly presented Prom that Northeastern has ever witnessed.

POPS

Symphony Hall, on May 10, 1927, was the scene of the annual Northeastern Pops night. The entire floor space was dotted with jovial groups of four to six persons seated at small tables. Light refreshments were served throughout the evening. Conductor Alfredo Cassella and his Pops Orchestra of eighty-five pieces played many symphonic selections including our new school songs.

TRACK BANQUET

The Northeastern Track squad held its annual banquet on the evening of May 26, 1927, at the Hotel Buckminster. Professor Harold W. Melvin, as toastmaster, presented Vice-President Carl S. Ell, Coach Joseph W. Zeller, and Athletic-Director Edward S. Parsons as speakers. Gerald R. Tatton was elected captain for the 1927-1928 season. Seventeen varsity players were awarded the coveted "N" and eleven men received numerals. Five special medals for new records were awarded as follows: Two to Stanley Earle, E. I. C. A. A. quarter mile champion, for his time of fifty-one seconds in the 440, and one minute, nineteen and four fifth seconds in the 600. One to the retiring captain, "Gus" Breive, for his mark of ten seconds in the 100. One to Captain-elect Tatton for his time of sixteen and one fifth seconds in the high hurdles. One to Larry MacKnight for his record high jump of five feet eleven and three quarter inches.



BASEBALL BANQUET

The baseball team held its banquet at the University Club, on Saturday evening June 4, 1927. At this meeting Clifford M. Freeland was elected captain for the 1928 season. Harry Kempanen was elected manager. Thirteen varsity letters were awarded. Mr. H. Bradley Fenno presented the letter men with gold baseballs in recognition of the most successful diamond season that Northeastern has ever completed.

FIELD DAY

Northeastern men, with friends and guests, observed their 17th annual field day on Saturday, June 11, 1927, at the Riverside Recreation Grounds. The flag ceremony and group pictures started the program, followed by the water events and a concert by the 110th Cavalry Band.

The Sigma Delta fraternity won the canoe race for interfraternity honors while the Quincy High Club took first honors in the inter-club races. The fifty-yard swimming contest was won by L. C. Tyack with H. Bunting second. S. S. St. Pierre and R. P. Todd repeated their 1926 victory by proving themselves supreme in the canoe tilting contest. The baseball game between the seniors and the faculty was hotly contested, the score ended in a tie although each team claimed itself victor.

The afternoon events being over, the quiet evening hours were spent with "her" at the dance pavilion or canoeing on the Charles.

SENATE BANQUET

In honor of the graduating Senators, the annual banquet was held at the Hotel Buckminster on June 16, 1927, at 6.30 p. m. President Al Vinal presided at the banquet and acted as toastmaster to introduce Professor Melvin and Professor Ingalls as speakers of the evening.

Professor Melvin spoke on the value of membership in honorary societies. Professor Ingalls gave an exceptionally interesting talk on "The History of Dartmouth College."

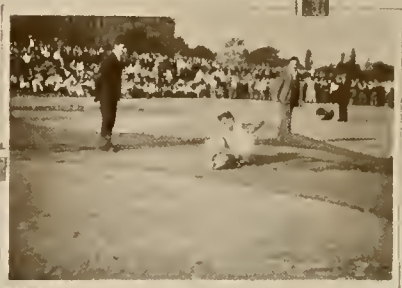
The shingles were presented to all newly elected Senators at this banquet and last meeting of the year. Following the banquet two seniors, Charles E. Hulbert and Gordon H. Rauch, were initiated as members of the Senate.

DIVISION A RUSH

Northeastern freshmen won the fall rush at the Fens, October 4, their strategy in the pole rush, the climactic event, bringing victory. Charles J. Barriere was hurled by his classmates over the heads of the defending sophomores massed about the pole, and Barriere had no trouble tearing down the 1930 colors. The score of the rush was close, freshmen having 185 points to their rival's 160.

The sophomores won the football game, 7-0, on a touchdown sprint by Fullback John Burns after the Watertown boy had intercepted a forward pass. The evenness of the gridiron contest is shown by the fact that an overtime period had to be played to reach a decision. The five-man, six-legged race and obstacle race were other events.

Freshmen discarded their red caps, and also enjoyed a banquet at Convention Hall, provided by the sophomores, as the reward of their victory.



DIVISION A RUSH



SENIOR DANCE

Northeastern's social season for 1927-1928 was ushered in by the Senior Dance, October 14, 1927, at Whitney Hall in Brookline. Over two hundred and fifty couples attended this informal affair. Favor dances and moonlight waltzes featured the occasion. "Bart" Connors' Keith Circuit Orchestra provided the excellent music.

The patrons and patronesses of the evening were Professor and Mrs. Harold W. Melvin, Mr. Edward R. Place and Professor Alfred J. Ferretti.

1927 SOCCER BANQUET 1928

The Northeastern Soccer team held its first annual banquet November 21 at the University Club. Manager Haynes acted as toastmaster and introduced Vice-President Ell who gave a short and very interesting speech commending Coach Priestly and his squad upon their successful season. He also announced the appointment of Coach Priestly for the next season which pleased all of those present.

Assistant Professor Nightingale, in behalf of the Athletic Committee, announced the names of the winners of the Varsity "N" and numerals.

Mr. H. Bradley Fenno, a loyal supporter of all Husky sports, gave a fine talk on the history and increasing popularity of soccer.

Graduate Manager Parsons announced the appointment of K. Blanchard as manager for 1928 and following this, the letter men unanimously re-elected Captain Howard.

ALUMNI BANQUET

The tenth annual banquet of the Alumni Association, in the Rose Room of the University Club, proved an attraction to the many graduates. President E. S. Parsons '22 acted as master of ceremonies. President Frank Palmer Speare gave a very interesting account of the "University Funds and Buildings". Dean Carl S. Ell outlined the new five year plan. "The Way Out" was the subject of Franklin Bobb, the principal speaker of the evening.

FRESHMAN INFORMAL DANCE

An informal Valentine dance, which also served as a welcome to the Division B freshmen, was given by the Division A freshmen on February 8, 1928, at the Music Box. Excellent music was furnished by Chet Frost and his Bostonians, a popular radio orchestra of Boston.

The decorations of the hall were unique in that freshman caps were suspended from the chandeliers. These soon disappeared, and joy reigned supreme for the rest of the evening without these grim reminders. Much amusement was afforded through novelty dances which were held during the course of the evening.



SENATE ALUMNI BANQUET

Room 100 in the main building was the scene of the gathering of forty alumni senators for their annual supper on the evening of December tenth. Professor Ingalls presided at this meeting in the absence of President Conquest and presented President Speare, Vice-President Ell, and University Alumni Secretary White as speakers of the evening. Many acquaintances were renewed at this banquet.

President Speare gave a very impressive talk on "The Responsibility of the Educated Man to Business and Society."

Alumni Senators are always glad to hear from Dean Ell.

"Bill" White's talk on the progress of the Senate Alumni was very interesting.

MID-WINTER CONCERT

The singing of the Glee Club featured the Annual Mid-Winter Concert and Dance given by the combined Musical Clubs of Northeastern University at Paul Revere Hall on January 13. The work of this club far exceeded any of its past performances, both in harmony and in the pleasing quality of the voices taking part. A trumpet specialty, together with several selections by the Banjo Club, proved to be a popular innovation. The concert orchestra contributed a few splendid numbers. After the conclusion of the concert program many couples stayed to enjoy the dancing. Walter E. Harlow, president of the Combined Musical Clubs, and the Board of Managers, under whose direction the concert was given, are worthy of much praise for the well-balanced program.

FRATERNITY BASKETBALL

The fraternity basketball league has become an annual affair and a keener spirit of competition prevailed this year than has been manifested in the past. A great deal of interest and enthusiasm has been observed at the various games. Kappa Zeta Phi, Alpha Kappa Sigma, Phi Gamma Pi, and Phi Beta Alpha were conceded to be the league leaders. However, in the final round, Kappa Zeta Phi defeated Alpha Kappa Sigma and Phi Gamma Pi, last year's champions, furnishing an unlooked-for upset. This brought a climax to the play-off in which Phi Beta Alpha showed its superiority by winning 20 to 11. As Basketball champions for 1928 they were presented the H. Bradlee Fenno Trophy which will remain in their possession for the year, and gives them one leg towards its permanent possession.

ESTABLISHMENT OF SOCIETY OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS

The school year 1927-28 witnessed the establishment of another student branch of a national engineering society at Northeastern, namely, The Society of Industrial Engineers. This is a comparatively new engineering society and Northeastern is one of the first Universities to obtain a student chapter. During the past year, a great deal has been accomplished, and without a doubt it is a live wire organization.

Professor James W. Ingalls, a member of the national society, is the faculty advisor for the student branch.



ACTIVITIES



WILDER	MACLEAN	MCGUCKIAN	POEHLMAN	GREGORY	ANDERSON
KILLAM	DAVIS	SMITH	POTTER	CURTIS	LEWIS
THOMPSON	WILLIAMS	CONQUEST	PROFESSOR INGALLS	HATHAWAY	KINGHORN

The Senate

THE honorary society of the School of Engineering was organized May 3, 1921. Aspirants for membership in the Senate are considered upon a threefold basis: scholastic attainment, character, and personality.

At one of the early meetings, the name "The Senate" was adopted. A charm in the form of a scroll with the word, "Senate", in old English letters on the front and suitably engraved on the back, was chosen as the official insignia of the society. The purpose of the society was thus stated: "To foster and promote high scholarship and social activity".

There are at present 127 alumni members, the majority of whom keep in active touch with the undergraduate organization. About 20 undergraduates are elected to membership each year.

The annual program of the Senate is as follows: Meetings of a social or educational nature each five-week period of the fall; the annual Senate alumni dinner in the early winter; business and election meetings in February and March followed by initiation and social meetings; and in June the annual Farewell Banquet in honor of the Senior Senators.

It is traditional that membership in the Senate is the *highest honor* which can be conferred upon a student at Northeastern University, School of Engineering. This is so because it is recognized that, although scholarship is the fundamental basis upon which the Senate is built, yet its rules recognize the fact that high scholarship is but one of the characteristics of an all-round, outstanding man. The Senate scroll is awarded only to one who, by his excellence in scholarship, integrity of character, diligence in extra curricula activities, and faithful endeavor in the interests of his fellow students, has demonstrated his ability and shown his love for his Alma Mater.



CHARLES W. CONQUEST	President
CARLTON W. HATHAWAY	Vice-President
CHENEY H. WILLIAMS	Secretary-Treasurer
PROFESSOR JAMES W. INGALLS	Advisor

JOHN A. ANDERSON '29	EDGAR V. LEWIS '28
ORALL J. CALDERARA '30	KENNETH G. MACLEAN '28
CHARLES W. CONQUEST '28	JOSEPH P. MCGUCKIAN '30
BURTON F. CURTIS '30	FRANK C. POEHLMAN '29
HERBERT G. DAVIS '28	CHARLES S. PORTER '28
CHARLES P. GOELLER '29	BERNARD A. POTTER '28
HOWARD M. GREGORY '29	LEONARD A. SMITH '28
CARLTON W. HATHAWAY '28	WILLIAM C. THOMPSON '28
ALLISON L. KILLAM '28	HAROLD WILDER '29
JAMES H. KINGHORN '29	CHENEY H. WILLIAMS '28
JACOB ZAGER '28	



CLARK	DAVIS	BUTLER	KINGHORN	MAHONEY
SMITH	LOOKUP	CARR	CONQUEST	SAUNDERS
WILBER	HORSFIELD	FALK	GRAY	BISBEE
	ALDRICH	DEACON	KOBERA	LANDRY
	TELLIER			SYAK
				HARLOW
				HILLSGROVE



The University Student Council

DIVISION A

WILLIAM F. KOBERA, JR. '28
EDWARD B. LANDRY '28
NEIL T. MAHONEY '29

President
Vice-President
Secretary-Treasurer

DIVISION B

MALCOLM E. DEACON '28
RAYMOND D. TELLIER '28
WILLIAM E. STRATTON '30

1928

HERBERT G. DAVIS
BENJAMIN M. ELLISON
EDWARD B. LANDRY
LEONARD A. SMITH
KARL H. WILBER
CHENEY H. WILLIAMS

1928

HENRY N. CARLSON
C. WILLIAM CONQUEST
WALTER M. GRAY
WALTER E. HARLOW
J. WALTER HILLSGROVE

1929

CLIFFORD A. CLARK
JAMES H. KINGHORN
GEORGE E. LOOKUP

1929

RAYMOND W. BRAUN
WILLIAM J. BUTLER
WILLIAM S. HORSEFIELD
THOMAS J. LYNCH
NEIL T. MAHONEY

1930

ALTON L. BISBEE
BURTON F. CURTIS

1930

JOHN H. ALDRICH
JOHN CARR
MILTON A. SAUNDERS

1931

GEORGE D. CROCKER
CLARK D. NEWCOMBE

1931

GEORGE D. CROCKER
CLARK D. NEWCOMBE

THE New University Student Council, replacing the Engineering and School of Business Administration Councils, was organized early in the fall with elective and selective members.

A Constitution for the new Council was drawn up and adopted.

William F. Kobera was elected President of Division A section and Malcolm E. Deacon was chosen President of the Division B section.

The Council is primarily a body endowed with the power to govern student activities. It lifts the burden of student activities details from the shoulders of the Dean and submits its results as recommendation to the head of the department of activities. Professor Melvin, head of the activities department, being the Advisor of the Council makes for harmonious and effective working of the Council. The various organizations should present any petitions or suggestions regarding activities to the Council for discussion, members of the student body backing such petitions or suggestions are welcomed to the Council meetings to present their views on the subject.

One heavy burden which the Council carries each year is the matter of Sophomore-Freshman relationships. Both sections of the Council handled their part in a very efficient manner this year.

Two outstanding constructive achievements of the Council this year have been the adoption of the distribution program for the major class and University functions and the establishment of a point system for activities.



BAGGISH HILTON DICK ELLISON
 POTI KIRKLAND GATES GRAY THOMPSON
 WRIGHT HAMILTON CONQUEST HILLSGROVE FRYE

Interfraternity Council

IN 1927 the new Interfraternity Council was formed, consisting of two representatives from each of the twelve fraternities in the Engineering and Business Administration schools. The constitution was drawn up by the members last year but it did not become effective until the first of this year. Another year has passed with a closer relationship having been realized among the fraternities and the student body due to the efforts of this intermediate organization. The council makes governing rules for inter-fraternity activities and all regulations relative to pledging.

Professor Spear has served as faculty advisor for the Council and all transactions or decisions must meet with the approval of the Faculty Committee on Fraternities composed of the faculty advisors of the several fraternities.



Inter-Fraternity Council

C. W. CONQUEST, '28	. . . . .	<i>President</i>
P. W. HAMILTON, '28	. . . . .	<i>Vice-President</i>
M. P. HOBBS, '28	. . . . .	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
PROF. J. SPEAR	. . . . .	<i>Advisor</i>

BETA GAMMA EPSILON

C. W. CONQUEST, '28	J. W. HILLSGROVE, '28
---------------------	-----------------------

ALPHA KAPPA SIGMA

W. M. GRAY, '28	M. P. HOBBS, '28
-----------------	------------------

ETA TAU NU

W. J. WRIGHT, '28	R. R. HILTON, '29
-------------------	-------------------

SIGMA OMEGA PSI

P. F. BAGGISH, '29	M. STONE, '29
--------------------	---------------

NU EPSILON ZETA

W. O. DICK, '29	J. F. KIRKLAND, '28
-----------------	---------------------

PHI GAMMA PI

W. J. CRANOUSKI, '28	P. W. HAMILTON, '28
----------------------	---------------------

SIGMA PHI ALPHA

R. H. LATIMER, '29	J. J. HOULAHAN, '29
--------------------	---------------------

PHI BETA ALPHA

B. M. ELLISON, '28	M. A. JACOBSEN, '29
--------------------	---------------------

KAPPA ZETA PHI

H. H. RUBENSTEIN, '29	D. A. RIAN, '28
-----------------------	-----------------

GAMMA PHI KAPPA

E. B. GATES, '29	W. M. POTI, '28
------------------	-----------------

SIGMA DELTA

G. A. FRYE, '29	W. G. M. THOMPSON, '28
-----------------	------------------------

IOTA PHI SIGMA

A. H. JOSEPHSON, '28	S. ZITTER, '28
----------------------	----------------



SMITH VIRGIL THURSTON VICTOR THURSTON LOVE
 UPHAM CLARK ALLEN COWHIG
 BOBULA GEDNEY SLOCOMBE DAVIS CROWELL

Student Union

THE Northeastern Student Union has undergone a complete change of organization in the last two years. The new program which was laid out at the time of reorganization has been greatly enlarged this year.

One of the Union's most notable achievements has been the establishment of regular weekly chapel services. These services were held in the Church of the Messiah until it was closed; since then Repertory Hall has been used. Many eminent preachers of Greater Boston have served as chapel speakers.

In addition to these regular religious services the Union conducted several discussion groups in which religious and social questions were informally presented.

The Union seeks to be helpful to the student body in various ways. Through its Service and Welfare Department personal letters, flowers or fruit, copies of the *News*, and class assignments, are sent to cheer and assist ill students; moreover, visits are often made at his bedside. About seventy-five bouquets were sent this year.

The Lost and Found Department is another branch of this service work which has been of great benefit to the students. Over a thousand articles have been found and returned through this bureau, at an approximate saving of over fifteen hundred dollars to the owners.

The committee on social activities has sponsored a number of enjoyable social meetings. Both divisions of the freshman class were given a reception, to which all Union members were invited. Professional entertainment, movies, and refreshments formed part of the program. Several free movies and suppers were also given.

The Union has helped to provide intercollegiate contacts and to give dignified and effective publicity to the University by sending delegates to a large number of student conferences and conventions throughout the year. Northeastern thus has representation and committee-men in six or eight various student groups, which, in turn, represent most of the leading colleges and universities of New England.



Northeastern Student Union

WALTER J. WRIGHT	. . . . .	President
RALPH E. SLOCOMBE	. . . . .	1st Vice-President
GAYLORD W. GEDNEY	. . . . .	2nd Vice-President
EDGAR P. CROWELL	. . . . .	3rd Vice-President
HERBERT G. DAVIS	. . . . .	Secretary
CLIFFORD A. CLARK	. . . . .	Assistant Secretary

STANDING COMMITTEES

Religious Activities

RALPH E. SLOCOMBE	. . . . .	Chairman
WALTER E. UPHAM	. . . . .	Vice-Chairman

Service and Welfare

GAYLORD W. GEDNEY	. . . . .	Chairman
LEONARD A. SMITH	. . . . .	Vice-Chairman

Social Activities

EDGAR P. CROWELL	. . . . .	Chairman
HOWARD F. ALLEN	. . . . .	Vice-Chairman

Membership

HERBERT G. DAVIS	. . . . .	Chairman
MILTON A. SAUNDERS	. . . . .	Vice-Chairman

Publicity

CLIFFORD A. CLARK	. . . . .	Chairman
KENDAL A. LOVE	. . . . .	Vice-Chairman

Finance

JOHN E. BOBULA	. . . . .	Chairman
WALTER W. COWHIG	. . . . .	Vice-Chairman

Intercollegiate Relations

THOMAS H. REED	Chairman
----------------	-----------	----------

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

DEAN CARL S. ELL
DR. WILLIAM E. GARDNER

PROF. HAROLD W. MELVIN
MR. CHARLES W. HAYICE



ANDERSON

SWAIN

FRIBERG

American Society of Mechanical Engineers

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY SECTION

RAYMOND M. SWAIN	Chairman
HOWARD V. JACOBSON	Vice-Chairman
JOHN A. ANDERSON	Secretary-Treasurers
CARL J. FRIBERG	
PROFESSOR JOSEPH W. ZELLER	Advisor

THE Northeastern University Student Section of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers was organized in October, 1922. It was formed primarily to give students in Mechanical Engineering an opportunity to become better acquainted with the larger projects in mechanical engineering as developed in the field and discussed by prominent men before the student branch.

In the past, the society has been very fortunate in having as speakers such prominent men as Professor Lionel S. Marks, Editor-in-Chief of Marks' Handbook; Dr. Tyler, chairman of the committee on relations with colleges; Calvin Rice, Secretary of the A.S.M.E.; and Professor Edward F. Miller, Head of Mechanical Engineering Department at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Among the speakers for the current year were Mr. Frank Morris, Asst. Chief Engineer of the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, who spoke on "The Possibilities of the Engineer in the Insurance Business"; and Mr. Engle of the Edison Plant of Weymouth, who spoke on the design and the operation of the plant.

In the spring of 1926, several student members attended as delegates the spring meeting of the A.S.M.E. held at Providence, Rhode Island.

It is planned to send a delegate to the annual meeting of the national society held in New York City in December, 1928.



PORTER JEPSON MEAD
PROFESSOR SMITH SMITH

American Institute of Electrical
Engineers

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY BRANCH

LEONARD A. SMITH	Chairman
MILTON W. JEPSON	Vice-Chairman
CHARLES S. PORTER	Secretary
ROLAND J. MEAD	Treasurer
PROFESSOR WILLIAM L. SMITH	Advisor

THE Northeastern University branch of the A. I. E. E. was organized in February, 1923.

In 1925 the membership of the organization had reached forty. This increased steadily to sixty in 1926, and seventy-five in 1927. At present there are over eighty members in the organization.

Five members of the section, including three officers, attended the spring student convention held at Pittsfield, Massachusetts, on May 27, 28, 1927.

During the past year one meeting has been held each five week period, speakers of prominence being obtained. Among the meetings of the past year were addresses by Mr. E. W. Davis, Chairman of the Boston Section of the A. I. E. E. and assistant engineer of the Simplex Wire and Cable Company; Mr. J. Murray, of the engineering department of the Wireless Specialty Company and Mr. A. H. Sweetnum, head of the electrical engineering department of the Boston Edison Company. At one meeting three films were shown on current problems of the electrical engineering profession through the courtesy of Mr. L. D. Gibbs, assistant head of the Public Relations Bureau, Boston Edison Company.

BOSHER

EDWARD R. NELSON	President
FRANK C. DUEMMLING	} Vice-Presidents
WILLIAM A. BOSHER	
B. JOHN KINIRY	Secretary-Treasurer
PROFESSOR SAMUEL A. S. STRAHAN	Advisor

THE Northeastern University Chapter received its charter from the Northeastern Section of the American Chemical Society in March, 1926, and was the second college chapter of this organization to be formed. Since the founding Professor S. A. S. Strahan has been the advisor of the chapter.

The success of the chapter may be indicated by the growth of membership from less than forty in 1926 to eighty-six in 1928. The Northeastern University chapter is the largest upperclass chapter in New England.

A meeting was held on March 1, 1928 in the activities room with an attendance of over eighty members. Dr. Lyman C. Newell of Boston University delivered an address on the subject, "The Founding of Chemistry in New England". A similar meeting will be held in the latter part of May at which time S. W. Atkinson, one of our own graduates will speak.



GEDNEY

PADHAM

MASON

Society of Industrial Engineers

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY CHAPTER

VERNON B. PADHAM	President
GEORGE A. FRYE	Vice-President
GAYLORD W. GEDNEY	Secretary
HAROLD R. MASON	Treasurer
PROFESSOR JAMES W. INGALLS	Advisor

THE Northeastern Student Chapter of the Society of Industrial Engineers was organized at a meeting held on November 15, 1927. Negotiations with the Society had been going on for several months previous to the meeting, under the leadership of Professor James W. Ingalls. He was assisted in this work by Mr. Benjamin A. Franklin, a Trustee of the University and a member of the Board of Directors of the National Society.

Officers for the year were elected at the first meeting. The organization had seventeen charter members.

At the second meeting held on December 21, 1927, Mr. Leroy F. Clough, President of the Boston Chapter of the Society of Industrial Engineers gave a very interesting talk on "Industrial Engineering".

A meeting was held on January 5, 1928. Professor Raymond B. Miller, Associate Professor of Economics in the Northeastern School of Business Administration, spoke on "The Practical Aspects of Theory".

Mr. Howard M. Hubbard, one of Northeastern's most successful graduates, addressed us at our meeting held on February 9, 1928. Mr. Hubbard gave a most interesting talk on "My Experiences in Industrial Engineering".

At the meeting held on March 15, 1928 Mr. J. F. Robinson, Secretary-Treasurer of the Boston Chapter of the Society, spoke on the "Bedeaux System".



The Limbo Lamplighters

CHARLES T. O'CONNOR *President*
 JOHN H. BOLTON *Vice-President*
 GEORGE R. ADZIMA *Secretary-Treasurer*
 PROF. WILLIAM J. ALCOTT, JR. *Advisor*
 25 ACTIVE MEMBERS



CHARLES T. O'CONNOR

Flying Club



ADELBERT F. SCHIRMER

ADELBERT F. SCHIRMER *President*
 LEON BERIG *Vice-President*
 PHILIP F. ATWOOD *Recording Secretary*
 HARRY W. BLACKSTONE *Corresponding Secretary*
 JOSEPH P. MCGUCKIAN *Treasurer*
 PROF. WINTHROP E. NIGHTINGALE *Advisor*
 50 MEMBERS



Quincy High School Club



P. H. TRASK

Founded 1923

P. H. TRASK	. . .	<i>President</i>
B. W. BARROWS	. . .	<i>Vice-President</i>
H. A. SCOTT	. . .	<i>Secretary</i>
H. N. CARLSON	. . .	<i>Treasurer</i>
PROF. W. S. MCGUIRE	. . .	<i>Advisor</i>

23 MEMBERS

Mechanic Arts High School Club

Founded 1924

W. W. COWHIG	. . .	<i>President</i>
G. DAVENPORT	. . .	<i>Vice-President</i>
W. A. MACDONALD	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>	
PROF. H. E. RICHARDS	. . .	<i>Advisor</i>

19 MEMBERS



W. W. COWHIG



Salem Club of Northeastern University

Founded 1924

W. H. PITMAN	<i>President</i>
C. J. BUCKLEY	<i>Vice-President</i>
M. A. FOLEY	<i>Secretary</i>
F. GIBADLO	<i>Treasurer</i>
MR. C. O. BAIRD	<i>Advisor</i>

10 MEMBERS



W. H. PITMAN

Everett High Club of Northeastern University



G. T. RIDEOUT

Founded 1925

G. T. RIDEOUT	<i>President</i>
A. V. HANSON	<i>Vice-President</i>
W. A. STAHL	<i>Secretary</i>
A. W. BENGSTON	<i>Treasurer</i>
PROF. W. J. ALCOTT	<i>Advisor</i>

38 MEMBERS



Nutmeg State Club



W. J. BEZLEY

Founded 1926

W. J. BAZLEY	President
V. G. OHANESIAN	Vice-President
W. R. BLOCK	Secretary
E. B. MORRIS	Treasurer Div. A.
R. M. CLEVELAND	Treasurer Div. B.

30 MEMBERS

The Northeastern Milford Club

Founded 1926

J. T. MACCHI	President
J. G. CARLSON	Vice-President
T. CATTO	Secretary-Treasurer
MR. A. E. EVERETT	Advisor

18 MEMBERS



J. T. MACCHI



Maine-Iacs

Founded 1927

T. A. PINKHAM	<i>President</i>
S. B. DOUGLAS	<i>Vice-President</i>
V. A. THURSTON	<i>Secretary</i>
W. B. PIERCE	<i>Treasurer</i>
MR. A. B. MONTGOMERY	<i>Advisor</i>

23 MEMBERS



T. A. PINKHAM

1927-28 Council

PHILIP H. TRASK '28, Quincy
 BERTRAM W. BARROWS '28, Quincy
 WALTER W. COWHIG '29, Mechanic Arts
 WALTER W. FORBUSH '31, Everett
 THURSTON B. STOWERS '29, Milford

MAURICE L. BABBITT '29, English
 WILLIAM H. PITMAN '28, Salem
 VICTOR A. THURSTON '29, Maine
 MAURICE F. ALLEN '29, Nutmeg
 PROF. ELIOT F. TOZER, Advisor

Inter-Club Notes

THE High School and State Clubs are united in their activities by the Inter-Club Council. The Council has sponsored a very active season of bowling. The matches have continued throughout the fall and winter months. The Quincy High Club turned in the highest score and claimed the trophy.

Each year an inter-club smoker is held under the direction of the Council. It was held this year on March 13, 1928 in Bates Hall. Entertainment consisted of a comedy by The Limbo Lamplighters dramatic society, a fast and furious boxing match by the Thurston Twins, and an hour of magic by McLean, of Pittsburgh, one of the best magicians in the East. Professor Melvin presented the bowling trophy, a large silver loving cup, to the Quincy High Club for high score in the tournament. Refreshments and smokes concluded the program.



SMITH	BABBITT	UPHAM	CARR	GRACE	BUNTING	VEEDER
BENNETT	BRADLEY	BAKETEL	LEWIS	TIPPO	MCLEOD	



Musical Comedy Management

General Manager
EDGAR V. LEWIS, '28

Business Manager
JOHN V. BAKATEL, '29

Stage Manager
ARNOLD TIPPO, '29

BUSINESS DEPARTMENTS

Assistant to the Business Manager
SAMUEL W. BRADLEY, '29

Tickets

THOMAS H. GRACE, '30
WILLIAM WEINFELD, '29

RICHARD W. CROSBY, '29
HARRY W. BUNTING, '29

Publicity
MAURICE BABBITT, '29

Programs

WILLIAM S. BENNETT, '28

CHARLES H. BLISS, '29

Head Usher
EDGAR P. CROWELL, '28

Assistants
KENDALL BLANCHARD, '29

STAGE DEPARTMENT

JOHN W. LABELLE '31

Costumes
WALTER E. UPHAM, '28

LINCOLN H. SMITH, '31
HARRY R. HAMILTON, '31

Rehearsals
HARRY G. MCLEOD, '29

RONALD A. VEEDER, '29
ERNEST S. HILL, '30

Scenery
JOHN CARR, '30
CHARLES E. O'BRIEN, '29

Property
LEONARD A. SMITH, '28
VERNON A. LOVE, '29

Prompter
RONALD A. VEEDER, '29

Lights
KENNETH G. MACLEAN, '28
RAYMOND C. HARDIN, '30
FLOYD B. SAWYER, '31



TERRELL	SCHAFER	SCHULTZ	FREEDMAN	PUTNAM	SENNOTT	ROCKWOOD	LEVINE	SELYA	ROSENFELD	BERRY
WINTER	FULLER	BOULTER	ROUNDBERG	GUNN	CHASE	VANDERVEER	LAGER	SMITH	SWARTZ	BURAK
REED	MCGREGOR	PLUMPTON	FLETCHER	MOSES	HOLMSTEAD	HASELTINE	STAHL	COREY	ALDRICH	WOOLFORD
	ALLEN	KATZIFF					HAYNES	LUCIANO		



Yes Yes Siam

CAST OF CHARACTERS IN DISORDER OF THEIR APPEARANCE

As We See Them

Forsyth Street
 Charles Gate West
 Miss Batavia Hemenway
 Huntington Hall
 Jordan Hall
 Bates Hall
 Professor Pugnacious Lee
 Chief O'Fender
 Miss Phoebe Fenway
 Aft Museum
 Baggage Master
 Telegraph Boy
 One Long Hop
 Sen Sen
 Oolong Pekoe

As We Know Them

Winslow A. Stahle '29
 Julian M. Corey '30
 Stephen Haseltine, Jr. '31
 Russell C. Chase '29
 Donald W. Gunn '29
 Clarence A. VanDerveer '31
 Ferris M. Moses '31
 Rodney F. Plimpton '29
 Harold B. Holmstead '28
 Howard V. Aldrich '31
 Thomas H. Reed '29
 Thomas H. Reed '29
 Alexander MacGregor '30
 Charles A. Pope '29
 Walter B. Fletcher '30

CHORUS

Girls

D. W. Allen '31
 S. N. Haynes '29
 W. M. Mager '30
 M. S. Katziff '29
 R. Smith '29
 E. A. Roundburg '30
 P. W. Fuller '31
 A. Luciano '31
 E. Swartz '30
 C. F. Boulter '29

Boys

R. B. Rockwood '30
 H. C. Selya '29
 J. Schultz '31
 R. Rosenfield '29
 W. Schafer '31
 L. J. Berry '29
 J. L. Freedman '30
 J. Levine '30
 H. Sennott '31
 A. Putnam '31

Cops

R. B. Rockwood '30
 H. C. Selya '29
 R. Rosenfield '29
 L. J. Berry '29
 J. Levine '30
 H. Sennott '31
 L. Nelson '31
 T. M. Burak '31
 W. E. Terrell '29
 R. Woolford '29



BATAVIA HEMENWAY

Northeastern's fourth musical comedy, "Yes Yes Siam," reviewed in the Boston press as "the highest grade college show of the season," was produced March 30 and 31, at the Fine Arts Theatre, before appreciative audiences. Laughs were legitimate and praise deserved.

The quadrennial roundup took place last year. The last show, "Rajah of Kashmir," was two years ago. Hence, the production of "Yes Yes Siam" was breathlessly awaited by patrons of the theatre.

In a nutshell, the acting was of high amateur standing, the music modern and capably interpreted by the cast and accompanying orchestra, the settings diversified, dancing clever and management efficient.

"Yes Yes Siam," a comedy of campus life, dealt with the contest between odd and even classes at Huskegee University to capture the Golden Griffin. A Siamese plot lent mystifying complications to the class rivalry. Love scenes between a pretty co-ed and popular classmate furnished only half of the romance. The professor and his "Leap Year Girl" furnished the other half. The Hall boys, as fresh collegians, supplied comedy.

Stephen Haseltine '31, as Miss Batavia Hemenway, was a leading lady with grace, histrionic ability and voice. "Her" work was unsurpassed by any in the cast. Prof. Pugnacious Lee, interpreted by an able young man, Ferris Moses '31, is a character the audience will not soon forget. Charles Pope '29, as Sen Sen, won applause with his singing of "Siam is Calling Me," one of the hits of the show. Winslow A. Stahle '29, was all that a leading man should be as Forsyth Street. His personality was ideal for the role.

The surprise feature of the show was the publication and circulation of the tabloid newspaper, "The Symphony Star-Witness." Newsboys rushed through the aisles in the third act, selling their extras, "all about the big griffin scandal."

Joseph Falk '28, was author of the twelve songs in the show, as follows: "Prom Time," "Cops and Gowns," "What's a Co-ed to Do?," "Golden Griffin," "Soda Pop," "Siam is Calling Me," "A Woman's Care," "Classroom Blues," "Front Page Stuff," "Everything is Jake," "Leap Year Girl," and "When Dad was a College Man." The author deserves great credit for his "music that was different."

Maurice F. Allen '29, wrote the lyrics for most of the songs. He also furnished the idea of the Golden Griffin as the basis of the comedy. The book was written however, by Robert W. Kenny and Mr. Place.

The able coaches, as usual, deserved to have marble shafts erected in their honor. Prof. Harold W. Melvin, who has coached all former musical comedies at Northeastern, worked from dawn until dusk for the success of "Yes Yes Siam." He was assisted by Mr. Kenny. Joseph Crossen, than whom there is no better instructor of show dancing, was as efficient as ever. Prof. Holley S. Winkfield and Falk had the task of orchestrating the music for a fifteen-piece orchestra, and did a fine job. Frederick C. Allen lent his talent in training the chorus to sing.



CAROL'S FOUNTAIN

MUSICAL



LEBARON	PRATT	FISHMAN	JENSEN	SANGES	SMITH	HOVE	BOCCACCIO
HEMMENWAY	MURPHY	BERRY	McGOFF	JEFFSON	STILPHEN	DUNPHY	PRESTON
FOLLS	A. K. WRIGHT	EATON	W. J. WRIGHT	WESTON	HAYNES	MONSELY	TOWNSEND
WINCH							BLISS



Band

WALTER J. WRIGHT, '28	Leader
NORMAN M. WINCH, '28	General Manager
CHARLES H. BLISS, '29	Manager
CLEMENT N. WILLIAMS, '30	Librarian
LOUIS I. FISHMAN, '31	Assistant Manager
PROF. HOLLY S. WINKFIELD	Advisor

Clarinets

MILTON M. JEPSON, '28, Solo
LAWRENCE J. BERRY, '29
LEE E. STILPHEN, '30
HAROLD E. MCGOFF, '29
JAMES F. MURPHY, '31

Saxophones

PAUL H. TOWNSEND, '31
ALSTON L. PRESTON, '29
ELBRIDGE B. DUNPHY, '30
KERMIT C. WHITEHILL, '31

Altos

CHARLES J. F. BARRIERE, '31
BURTON F. CURTIS, '30
HANS S. JENSEN, '31

Baritones

JOSEPH A. BOCCACCIO, '28
FRANCIS P. LeBARON, '31

Flutes

WILLARD S. PRATT, '29

Basses

DONALD L. HEMMENWAY, '28
JOHN E. PARSONS, '31

Trumpets

ALFRED K. WRIGHT, '31
THOMAS C. FAULDS, '29
ALLYN W. HOWE, '31
STANLEY N. HAYNES, '29
HARRISON R. MOSELEY, '30

Trombones

SALVATORE L. SANGES, '29
KILTON V. SMITH, '31
ELWYN W. D. McINTOSH, '30

Drums

DONALD G. EATON, '30
FRANCIS B. WESTON, '31

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY Band is primarily a Division A organization of the Musical Clubs. It was founded by Francis Laverne Bushnell in 1920.

Its general activities consists of participation at mass meetings, basketball games, local concerts, and trips with the basketball team.

The major functions in the past, besides the local renditions, have been concerts in New York, 1923; Connecticut 1927; and the Husky Parade 1927.

This year's activities have been numerous and the organization is ever in demand, which is proof that its popularity is increasing and appreciation is shown for the many hours spent in efforts to render the best music.

The major performances this year were: concert at English High School, Christmas Benefit, Boston City Club, Y. M. C. A. Campaign, Chipman Hall concert, Boston Society of Civil Engineering, and the New York trip which consisted of a concert on the boat and one at the Brooklyn Polytechnic School of Brooklyn, New York.



SCOPPETTUOLO	PRESTON	GALLARINO	BERRY	FALK	CURREN	ELLIOTT	HADYAN	HARLOW	WALLFORD
LAMPINAN	HILTON	GOULD	CLEVELAND	NELSON	BAGGISH	BICKFORD	BERGMAN		
	TODINO	HAYNES	SHERMAN	BARRIERE	SUDACK				BUNKER



Concert Orchestra

OFFICERS

ARVO A. NELSON '29	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Leader
PHILIP F. BAGGISH '29	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Manager
KENNETH E. WATSON '30	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Librarian
PROFESSOR HOLLEY S. WINKFIELD	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Advisor

MEMBERS

Violins

RAY W. CLEVELAND '29
 CORNELIUS J. BUCKLEY '29
 CHARLES E. ELLIOT '29
 DAVID W. GOULD '28
 HOWARD M. GREGORY '29
 EDWARD A. HADJIAN '29
 WALTER E. HARLOW '28
 ROGER R. HILTON '29
 WILHO A. LAMPINEN '29
 FRANK S. TODINO '29

Viola

WILLIAM S. SUDACK '30

Cello

JOHN S. BERGMANN '28

Flute

G. NELSON PERRY '29

Clarinets

MILTON W. JEPSON '28
 LAWRENCE J. BERRY '29

Saxophones

ALSTON L. PRESTON '29
 A. EDWARD GALLINARO '31

Trumpets

CHARLES J. F. BARRIERE '31
 STANLEY N. HAYNES '29

Trombones

WENDELL B. SHERMAN '29

Piano

JOHN G. CURRAN '31

Drums

FRANCIS B. WESTON '31

THE Concert Orchestra had its formation during the year 1922, growing out of a string ensemble under the direction of L. Rabinowitz, '24.

Its growth has been steady during these years and the continuity of its membership has brought out the best musical talent that is in the University.

It is a branch of the Combined Musical Clubs and functions under the direction of the Musical Clubs Council.

The Orchestra has made many trips in the past years with the Musical Clubs and its most outstanding hits were made in Fitchburg, 1925, and in New London, Connecticut, 1926.

The renditions at University functions have always been meritorious of ardent applause.

This year, under the direction of A. A. Nelson '29, its performances included special concerts at Mass Meetings, the Mid-Winter Concert, the annual Broadcast of the Combined Musical Clubs and the trip through the White Mountains, which included in its itinerary the concert at New Hampton, New Hampshire, and one at Laconia, New Hampshire.



BRUCE C'ASSESE CHASE NUTE ABBOTT WALWORTH NORCROSS CORIEN RUSSELL BOBULA WENDALL
 SWINERTON PETERSEN LYNCH GOULD BEMIS CHANESIAN MACLEAN SCHULTZ RHODES



Banjo Club

WATSON A. BEMIS '28	Leader
VAHRAM G. OHANESIAN '29	Manager
GEORGE H. GOULD '30	Librarian
PROF. ALBERT E. WHITTAKER	Advisor

MEMBERS

CHARLES W. ABBOTT '30	VERNON N. NORCROSS '28
JOHN E. BOBULA '28	CHARLES H. NUTE '31
ROBERT T. BRUCE '31	RUTGER E. PETERSON '30
ERWIN A. CHASE '30	KENNETH B. RUSSELL '31
DONALD E. COBURN '31	JOSEPH A. P. SHULTZ '30
THOMAS J. LYNCH '29	RAYMOND P. SWINERTON '31
KENNETH G. McLEAN '28	CLARENCE B. WALWORTH '31
JAMES E. WENDELL, JR. '30	

SINCE making its debut at Northeastern in 1921, the Banjo Club has been one of the most successful and popular of the musical organizations in the school. It first appeared as a quartet in the school orchestra, of which Professor "Joe" Spear was Faculty Manager and Leader. L. E. Publicover, a banjo specialist and member of the quartet, is credited with its formation. It played with the orchestra in concerts and rendered many special numbers.

In 1922 the Banjo Club began its career as a separate club with a membership of eight. In 1923, under the leadership of C. T. Holland, it proved its popularity and took part in the Round-Up, Minstrel Show, and Spring Concert. Since then it has rapidly increased, and is now a member of the Combined Musical Clubs.

The Banjo Club takes part in concerts, broadcasts, and the annual trip with the combined clubs. Last year it journeyed to Hartford, Connecticut, and this year through the White Mountains, appearing in concerts with the other clubs. The members of the Banjo Club also take part in individual performances at smokers and banquets.

This year the club made a big hit by putting on a "specialty number" at the Musical Comedy.



McINTOSH SANGES WILLISTON NELSON ZING BUNKER FALK BERRY TOWNSEND CUMMING



Bacchanalians

PAGE S. BUNKER '28	Leader
ELWYN W. D. MCINTOSH	Manager
MR. DERWOOD A. NEWMAN	Advisor

MEMBERS

ARCHIE N. CUMMING '28
ARVO A. NELSON '29
SALVATORE L. SANGES '29
PAUL H. TOWNSEND '31
EVERETT S. WILLISTON '28
ADRIAN C. ZING '31

EVERY college has its orchestra, and most colleges have their individual dance orchestras. Northeastern can justly boast of one of the best dance teams in intercollegiate circles. This orchestra, under the name of the "Bacchanalians", represents the school at many occasions, and plays first-class, up-to-date dance pieces. It is the only dance organization officially recognized by the Council, and is composed of the best dance musicians in the school.

The first dance orchestra was formed by "Archie" Carswell in 1923, as an independent unit. In 1924 it became partially connected with the other musical clubs of the school. It became an integral part in 1926 and the name "Bacchanalians" originated. It is now a member of the Combined Musical Clubs.

The Bacchanalians participate in joint concerts with the other clubs and in many cases furnishes music for dancing. This team also goes on trips with the other clubs and takes part in the annual broadcast, mid-winter concert, and musical comedy. Besides these, the orchestra also fulfills many separate professional engagements.

This year, the Bacchanalians, led by Page Bunker, have had one of the most successful years since being in the school. They took part in all the important concerts and formed the nucleus of the show orchestra. The team has many promising candidates and its future looks bright.



STABLE WALSH ALLEN TERRILL HAMILTON ALDRICH POPE PLIMPTON WEGELIUS BOHAKER FLETCHER WOLFF KNEELAND PARKER
 GEDNEY STONE S. C. TRASK RADCLIFFE CUMMINGS P. H. TRASK CLARK KEEZER PROFESSOR COOLIDGE SMITH MACDONALD



Glee Club

OFFICERS

PHILIP H. TRASK '28	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Leader
DONALD W. CLARK '29	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Manager
CARTER D. KEEZER '30	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Librarian
ARCHIE N. CUMMING '28	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Accompanist
PROF. JOSEPH A. COOLIDGE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Advisors
MR. FREDERICK C. ALLEN	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

MEMBERS

HOWARD J. ALDRICH '31	WINTHROP M. MAGER '30
MAURICE F. ALLEN '29	ROBERT B. PARKER '30
MADISON B. BECKWITH '31	RODNEY F. PLIMPTON '29
BERNARD D. BLACK '29	HARTWELL L. RADCLIFFE '30
STUART M. BOHAKER '31	MERTON C. SMITH '31
WALTER B. FLETCHER '30	WINSLOW A. STAHLER '29
A. WILLIAM FRASER '29	VERNON L. STONE '30
GAYLORD W. GEDNEY '28	WARREN E. TERRELL '30
JOHN B. HAMILTON '31	STANLEY C. TRASK '30
EDWARD L. KNEELAND '30	ROBERT F. WALKER '30
WARREN A. MACDONALD '30	ARVO I. WEGELIUS '30
ROBERT L. MACILROY '31	FRANCIS A. WOLFF '31

THE Northeastern University Glee Club gave a very commendable performance at the Intercollegiate Glee Club Contest held at Symphony Hall February 24. This was the first year that the Glee Club has been entered in this annual contest and it made a very fine showing against some of the best college glee clubs of the East. The Glee Club will continue to take part in the Intercollegiate Contest each year.

The past year has been the most active in the history of the Club, over twenty-five performances having been given. Together with the Combined Musical Clubs the Glee Club has had an important part in the Annual Musical Clubs Concert, in the annual Broadcast and during the annual trip. The Club has given several individual concerts at churches, schools, and banquets.

A new innovation of the Club this year was the Double Quartette. This group has given many independent recitals both at University functions and elsewhere. The Double Quartette also rendered a specialty number in the musical comedy, "Yes, Yes, Siam", which was appreciated and heartily applauded by the audience.



TRASK BUNKER HARLOW NELSON BEMIS

Musical Clubs Council

WALTER E. HARLOW '28	. . . . .	<i>President</i>
PAGE S. BUNKER '29	. . . . .	<i>Leader of Bacchanalians</i>
WATSON A. BEMIS '28	. . . . .	<i>Leader of Banjo Club</i>
PHILIP H. TRASK '28	. . . . .	<i>Leader of Glee Club</i>
ARVO A. NELSON '29	. . . . .	<i>Leader of Concert Orchestra</i>
HOLLEY S. WINKFIELD	. . . . .	<i>Faculty Director</i>
ERVIN H. LEWIS	. . . . .	<i>Faculty Manager</i>

THE Musical Council was founded in 1925 when the spearate musical clubs were combined under one organization. It consists of the President of the Combined Musical Clubs, the leader of each group, the Faculty Director and Faculty Manager.

The aim of the Council is to co-ordinate and promote the various musical activities of the school. It arranges the programs of the musical clubs, decides on all performances, trips, and combined concerts. It also governs the policy of each Club in order that all may be on an equal basis. The decision of the Council is final in all cases.

The Council meets once a week to plan and discuss all matters pertaining to the Combined Musical Clubs. Its existence has been a big factor in the success and present high standing of the Musical Clubs in Northeastern.



BICKFORD BAGGISH CLARK OHANESIAN
BLISS JACOBSON MACLEAN

Board of Managers

KENNETH G. MACLEAN '28	.	.	.	.	.	.	General Managers
CHALONER L. BICKFORD '28	.	.	.	.	.	.
ELWYN W. D. MCINTOSH '30	.	.	.	.	.	.	Manager of Bacchanalians
VAHRAM G. OHANESIAN '29	.	.	.	.	.	.	Manager of Banjo Club
DONALD W. CLARK '29	.	.	.	.	.	.	Manager of Glee Club
PHILIP F. BAGGISH '29	.	.	.	.	.	.	Manager of Concert Orchestra
ERVIN H. LEWIS	.	.	.	.	.	.	Faculty Manager

IN order that the Combined Musical Clubs might function properly it was found necessary to have some systematic method of managing the organization. Consequently, the Board of Managers was formed in 1926, one year after the Musical Clubs were combined. Although new, it has proven very effective in managing the different enterprises of the clubs.

The Board of Managers is purely a managing body, and consists of the Faculty Manager, the General Managers of the Combined Musical Clubs, and the Managers of the individual Clubs. The purpose of the Board is to take care of all the managerial and business affairs of the Clubs, such as arranging for combined concerts, transportation, financing etc

The board meets weekly to make reports and handle new business. Their decisions are final in all inter-club managerial matters.



MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS



PUBLICATIONS



CURTIN
MCGIVERN
HILLSGROVE

PADHAM
BOLTON
LEUSSLER
CONQUEST

LEWIS
DAVIS
RIDEOUT

POTI
O'CONNOR
PROF. ESTES

PETERSON
CROWELL
LEE



Cauldron Board

Editor-in-Chief

GORDON T. RIDEOUT

Associate Editor-in-Chief

C. WILLIAM CONQUEST

Business Managers

HERBERT G. DAVIS

J. WALTER HILLSGROVE

Advertising Manager

HOWARD C. LEE

Assistant Advertising Managers

WILLIAM M. POTI

EDGAR P. CROWELL

Photographic Editors

CHARLES T. O'CONNOR

CARL L. CURTIN

Snapshot Editors

ALLISON L. KILLAM

B. ARTHUR POTTER

Feature Editor

ALEC ROSS

Course Editors

JOHN H. BOLTON

EDGAR V. LEWIS

CARL G. JOHANSON, JR.

LAUREN L. McMASTER

JAMES A. LEUSSLER

VERNON B. PADHAM

JAMES G. MCGIVERN

NORMAN L. PETERSON

PHILLIPS E. STROUT

ROBERT M. STOCKER

THE 1928 CAULDRON is the fruit of the labors of a hard grinding staff. Realizing our shortcomings in journalistic ability, we have attempted to incorporate in it the spirit of Northeastern so that you will live again these days in later years. What this CAULDRON might have been, only our dreams can tell. What it is your judgment will tell.

This year book is published by the Senior Class under supervision of the Student Activities Department. Its financial success is insured by including the subscription in the Student Activities Fee.

We have made the book more pictorial and have introduced accurate and interesting data about each individual or group.

Our main idea has been to raise the standard of the CAULDRON still higher. It has meant many hours of hard work, but now we cherish the moment when we shall wash our mental hands of the whole business.



KALSTEIN	MUIRHEAD	McGUCKIAN	POPE	ZALAZNICK	BABBITT	RADCLIFFE	HINTZ
FORSYTH	ROSOFF	LYONS	SLOCOMBE	LURIE	KESSELMAN	ROSS	
PROFESSOR ESTES	KOBRA	POEHLMAN	DAVIS	GILL	SAMUELSON	SELYA	
	HARLOW	BLANCHARD		RAYMOND	FRYE	WEINFELD	MARSTON



Northeastern News

BENJAMIN M. ELLISON, '28, *Editor-in-Chief*

Feature Editors—WILLIAM WEINFELD, '29, H. NELSON RAYMOND, JR., '28

Managing Editors—H. NELSON RAYMOND, JR., '28, GEORGE A. FRYE, '29

News Editors

WILLIAM WEINFELD, '29

KENDALL BLANCHARD, '29

Advertising Manager

JOHN V. BAKETEL, '29

Asst. Advertising Manager

NELSON W. GALLAGHER, '30

Intercollegiate Editors

ARCHIBALD C. CHALMERS, '28

FRANK C. POEHLMAN, '29

Sports Editor

CURTIS E. GOODWIN, '29

Business Manager

WALTER E. HARLOW, '28

Editorial Staff

WILLIAM F. KOBERA, JR., '28

RALPH E. SLOCOMBE, '28

STERN A. LYON, '31

Photographic Editor

CHARLES A. POPE, '29

Circulation Manager

RUSSELL H. LATIMER, '29

Business Staff

LEONARD SAMPSON, '28

SAMUEL W. BRADLEY, '29

ROBERT B. ROSS, '31

THOMAS E. KELLY, '30

Sporting Staff

JOHN W. DUNCAN, JR., '30

JACOB A. ABBOTT, '30

MAURICE L. BABBITT, '29

H. LEROY RADCLIFFE, '30

Circulation Staff

WILLIAM H. DUGAN, '30

N. HARRY WHELDEN, '29

RALPH P. LAPHAM, '29

News Staff

B. ARTHUR POTTER, '28

ELI M. LURIE, '29

CLYDE H. MUIRHEAD, '30

JOHN E. KALSTEIN, '29

HERMAN C. SELYA, '29

LESTER E. HINTZ, '31

BENJAMIN J. CANTOR, '31

ROGER H. SMITH, '29

GEORGE A. MACDONALD, '03

HERBERT G. DAVIS, '28

JOSEPH ZALAZNICK, '28

LEO M. ROSOFF, '28

CHARLES M. WALKER, '30

MORRIS S. KATZIFF, '29

JOSEPH P. MCGUCKIAN, '30

MORRIS KESSELMAN, '31

ELMER E. FORSLIND, '29

ERNEST S. HILL, '30

ADELBERT F. SCHIRMER, '30

THE *Northeastern News*, the college weekly publication, celebrates its second anniversary this year. Two years ago, the *Bulletin*, the monthly publication of the B. A. School, and the *Tech*, the weekly publication of the Engineering School, were combined and the *Northeastern News* was established as the official University news organ.

Its growth during the two years of its existence has been rapid. It now boasts of a circulation of over three thousand copies and a staff comprising fifty students, the largest group in any organization in the school. It now appears frequently with six pages and rotogravure supplements.

A gold quill is awarded to senior members of the staff and also to undergraduate members whose services have been outstanding.



CROWELL SAUNDERS LEE
 BENDER WRIGHT MATHESON

Handbook Staff

Editor-in-Chief

WALTER J. WRIGHT, '28

Associate Editors

MURRAY J. VANBIENE, '30 EDWARD J. BENDER, '29 MILTON A. SAUNDERS, '30

Advertising Manager

ROBERT E. LEE, '28

Advertising Staff

EDGAR P. CROWELL, '28 HOWARD C. LEE, '28 J. DOUGLAS MATHESON, '28

The Handbook is published annually by the Northeastern Student Union, and is issued to students at the beginning of the college year. It contains detailed information concerning athletics, class activities, and organizations in the school. Schedules, a daily diary, songs, cheers, and important dates in the college calendar make the book of great value.



ATHLETICS



MR. H. BRADLEE FENNO
"Daddy" of Northeastern University Athletics



Indoor Track Squad



GERALD R. TATTON '28
Captain

COACHES

PROFESSOR JOSEPH W. ZELLER
MR. EDWARD S. PARSONS

CAPTAIN

GERALD R. TATTON '29

MANAGER

HOWARD E. ALLEN '29

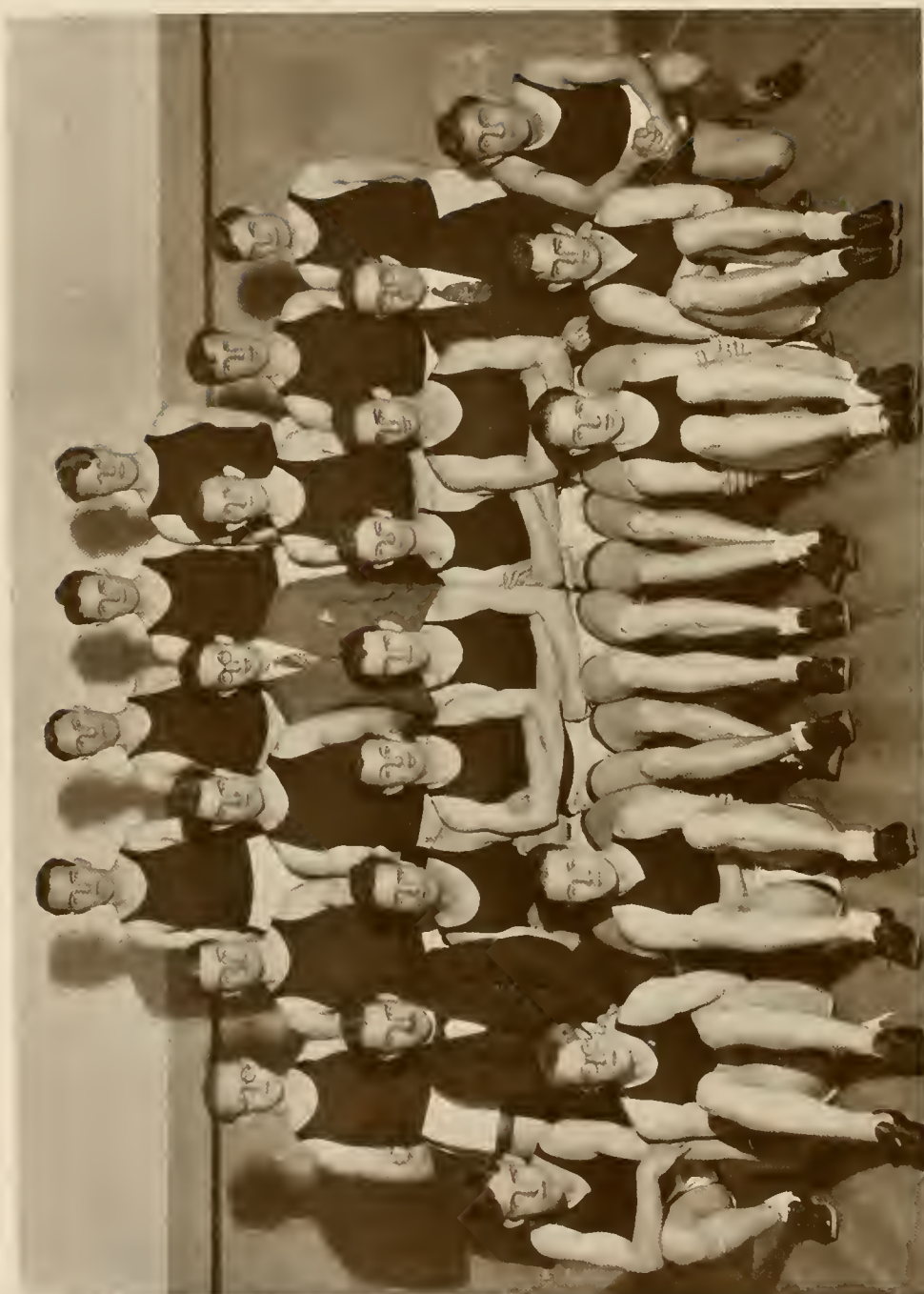
THE SQUAD

S. EARLE '29
M. YAVNER '31
G. TATTON '28 (Cap't)
P. BURKE '31
C. W. THOMPSON '29
W. E. THOMPSON '30
S. W. THOMPSON '28
A. ROSS '28
E. E. FISCHER '31
J. D. HARROW '31
W. E. RICKER '30
W. E. STRATTON '30
W. C. PAXTON '30
G. D. CROCKER '31

W. REPETTO '29
F. E. POWERS '31
S. B. DOUGLAS '30
R. H. COOK '31
A. CHAPMAN '31
A. W. MORANG '30
G. K. DAMMON '31
A. O. SPINNEY '31
R. G. MCCUSKER '31
B. W. BARROWS '28
R. CARR '30
C. H. CHENEY '30
A. L. KILLAM '28
R. L. RIPLEY '31



HOWARD F. ALLEN '29
Manager



CHENEY	DOUGLAS	S. W. THOMPSON	SHERIDAN	W. E. THOMPSON	
ZELLER (Coach)	STRATTON	RICKER	LAWSON	MORANG	BARROWS
	REPETTO	C. W. THOMPSON	TATTON	YAYNER	PARSONS (Coach)
COOK					ROSS
	POWERS	BRUKE		FISHER	DAMMON



The Track Season

NORTHEASTERN'S showing during the winter track season, during which the varsity participated in five meets and the freshmen in three, was prophetic of a successful outdoor campaign. At press time only the record of the indoor season was available, but the Huskies, who tied Union College for the Eastern Intercollegiate Athletic Association title last year, appeared to have a good chance on May 12 to capture the E. I. C. A. A. championship at Worcester, for the first time.

With a dozen letter men to work with at the beginning of the school year, Coaches Joseph W. Zeller and Edward S. Parsons found that one of the biggest problems was to develop a sprinter to replace Augustine Brieve, '27 captain for two years.

The handicap meet, October 22, at Huntington Field was featured by keen competition. The stars were Captain Gerald Tatton, who won both hurdle events; Stanley Earle, Eastern quartermile champion, first in 100 and 220-yard dashes; Almon Morang, winner of high jump and javelin, and Philip Hamilton, who took seconds in discus, javelin and high jump. Repetto won the 440; Charles Thompson, 880; Ross, 5-mile run; Caldwell, shotput; Nichols, hammer throw; Wright, pole vault, and Yavner, broadjump.

The varsity opened the indoor campaign January 14, at the annual Boston Y. M. C. A. handicap meet. Many club and college stars were entered, but the Huskies ran away with the meet, scoring 31 points in the regular events. In the 45-yard dash, Yavner was second and Earle third; 45-yard high hurdles, Morley second, and Powers third; 300, McAnern third; 600, Repetto first and Charles Thompson second; 1000, Red Thompson first; shotput, Ricker first, Stratton second and Paxton third; high jump, Morang second and Morley third. The thriller of the evening was the relay race between All-Stars, with Charles Thompson and Repetto, and B. C. 1931, won by the former.

The relay team now came into the picture. At the K. of C. meet, January 28, held for probably the last time in Mechanics Building, the Husky four lost by a stride to the University of Maine. Meyer Yavner '31; William Retto '29; Charles Thompson '29; and Stanley Earle '29, ran in that order. Captain Tatton was in a five-man tie for first in the N. E. A. A. U. high jump championship, and third in the K. of C. handicap event.

Paul Burke '31, replaced Yavner on the quarter at the B. A. A. meet, at the Boston Arena, February 4, when the Huskies won by a half a lap from W. P. I. in a



JOSEPH W. ZELLER
Coach



EDWARD S. PARSONS
Coach

mile race, with Colby unable to finish when Sprague, anchor man, tumbled and was injured.

The greatest achievement of the quarter was defeating the speedy Bates team in a dual meet at the Boston "Y", February 25. The same team that ran at the K. of C. meet faced the Lewiston runners, Earle breaking the tape a stride ahead of Captain Max Wakeley of Bates. The following Saturday, also at home, the Huskies lost to Worcester Tech by a stride, without Earle in the line-up. Under Parsons the relayers have finished ahead of 30 out of 40 teams faced in the last six years.

Bates won the opening dual meet, 49 to 37, showing unusual power in the middle distance events. The Huskies swamped Worcester Tech, 54 to 23. Four new records were established during the winter, Red Thompson, a sophomore, winning the mile in 4:35 against Bates, nearly 10 seconds better than his own college mark, and improving the 1000-yard record of 2:29, which he held jointly with William Parsons '24, by four seconds in the Worcester meet. Against W. P. I. Earle set up a new 600 mark of 1:19 3/5 as compared with his 1:19 4/5 performance the year before in the same meet. Morang jumped six feet in the W. P. I. meet to break the record held by Lawrence MacKnight, ex '28, by one-quarter of an inch. Captain Tatton stayed with Morang up to five feet, 11 inches, which he cleared.

Captain Tatton led the team in scoring in indoor dual meets, with 17 points in hurdles and highjump. Earle was runner-up, with 14 in the dashes, and Red Thompson, third, with 10 in the runs. Other scorers were Morang, 9; Ricker, 8; Stuart Thompson, 6; Repetto and Ross, 5 each; Charles Thompson, 4; Fischer, 3; Yavner, 2; and Powers, Burke and Stratton, one each.

The outdoor season was scheduled to open April 21 with B. U. at Huntington Field. The rest of the meets were as follows: Middlebury, at home, April 28; Colby at Waterville, May 5; Eastern Interecollegiates at Worcester, May 12; and New England Interecollegiates, at Providence, May 18 and 19.

Northeastern freshmen, captained by Meyer Yavner, had three meets. In the inter-class contest, December 15, the sophomores defeated the freshmen, 37½ to 30½. Yavner won the dash and 600; Morley '30, the hurdles; Burke '31, 300; Red Thompson '30, 1000; Ricker '30, shotput; Morley and Morang '30, highjump (tie), and 1931 the relay. On January 11, the freshmen competed against the strong "Y" team, the latter winning, 49 to 19. Northeastern 31's only first places were in the dash and 600, captured by Yavner, and the 300, won by Burke.

The highlight of the 1931 team's season was the tie with Huntington School on January 19 in a triangular meet, 32-all. Dorchester High was third, with 17. Yavner was the star of the meet, winning the dash and 600, getting third in standing broadjump and running on the winning relay team. Spinney won the shotput and Dammon the highjump. Burke was second in the 300, Fischer third in the 600, Harrow third in the 1000 and Crocker third in the shot.



BURKE

YAVNER

REPPETTO

EARLE

THOMPSON

Relay Team

STANLEY EARLE '29

WILLIAM E. REPPETTO '29

PAUL C. BURKE '31

CHARLES W. THOMPSON '29

MYER YAVNER '31



ROSS BACHELDER KILLAM THOMPSON SHERIDAN HARROW

Cross-Country Squad

Captain

ALEC ROSS '28

STUART W. THOMPSON '28

DALTON HARROW '31

WILLIAM E. THOMPSON '30

BERNARD SHERIDEN '30

ALLISON L. KILLAM '28

RALPH F. BACHELDER '29

CARELTON R. WILLIAMSON '31



Cross-Country Team



ALEC ROSS '28
Captain

SINCE starting three years ago, the cross-country team has progressed very rapidly. The interest shown this year was much greater than in the two previous years.

The prospects for this year's team looked very bright at the end of last season, but at the beginning of this year the team lost Eddie Reynolds, star freshman distance man, and W. E. (Red) Thompson, star miler, who was out with an injured knee.

(Red) and S. W. Thompson competed in a ten mile run in Brockton last summer, which was won by Clarence De Mar, the Marathon Champion. S. W. Thompson, running in fine form, placed second to DeMar in this race. S. W. Thompson also hurt his knee while in this event, but competed in the cross-country meets. Despite these losses the team did well in the two meets this year.

B. U. 29 TUFTS 39 NORTHEASTERN 56

The first meet was held on October 15 at the Franklin Park course, with Boston University and Tufts College. The meet was won by B. U., Captain Fuller Lockhart being the individual winner; Capt. Johnson of Tufts was second, and Capt. Ross of Northeastern was fourth.

Our men finished as follows:

CAPTAIN ALEC ROSS	.	.	.	.	.	4th
BERNARD SHERIDAN	.	.	.	.	.	7th
DALTON HARROW	.	.	.	.	.	12th
STUART W. THOMPSON	.	.	.	.	.	15th
ALLISON L. KILLAM	.	.	.	.	.	18th

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC 25—NORTHEASTERN 30

The second meet was held at Worcester on the Boynton Hill course, October 30. The team made a good showing, Worcester winning by a close margin. The individual winner was Rice, of Worcester.

Our men finished as follows:

CAPTAIN ALEC ROSS	.	.	.	.	.	3rd
STUART W. THOMPSON	.	.	.	.	.	4th
BERNARD SHERIDEN	.	.	.	.	.	5th
DALTON HARROW	.	.	.	.	.	8th
CHARLES F. BATCHELDER	.	.	.	.	.	10th

Although the team will lose three valuable men, A. Ross, S. W. Thompson, and A. L. Killam by graduation, a full team of veterans are left. With the addition of new men coming in, the prospects for the team next year seem to be the best since the beginning of cross-country at Northeastern.



1927 SQUAD

DEMPEY	GAURINO	O'DONNELL	HAMMEL	SMITH	PORTER	WHITTUM
BABBITT	STONEBERG	L. RANNEY	P. RANNEY	PENDER	STUCKERT	BOND (Coach)
CLARK	APPELTON	RADCLIFFE	SIMMS	REED	GOODWIN	



The Baseball Squad

COACH

RUFUS H. BOND

MANAGER

HARRY L. KEMPANEN '28

CAPTAIN

CLIFFORD M. FREELAND '28

ASSISTANT MANAGER

SEATON A. READ '30

C. M. FREELAND '28 (Capt.)
D. M. PENDER '28
N. MAHONEY '29
C. E. GOODWIN '29
P. S. RANNEY '29
L. L. RANNEY '28
W. C. VINES '28
L. F. CROWLEY '30
R. P. RICHARDSON '29
J. J. MEEHAN '28
H. L. RADCLIFFE '30
E. MINSKY '30



CLIFFORD FREELAND '28
Captain

W. E. NUTTER
P. W. HAMILTON '28
J. PLACZEK '30
H. E. MCGOFF '29
W. SYMANCYK '31
E. F. DEMPSEY '30
R. H. COOK '31
S. S. MADER '29
H. TIFFANY '31
A. A. ARCARDIA '30
A. GRANT '31

THE 1928 VARSITY BASEBALL SCHEDULE

April 7	Providence College	At Providence
April 12	M. I. T. Beavers	At Home
April 14	(Open)	
April 17	Tufts	At Medford
April 21	W. P. I.	At Home
April 24	Clark	At Home
April 26	Norwich	At Home
April 28	R. I. State	At Kingston
May 1	U. of N. H.	At Durham
May 4	Union	At Home
May 5	Providence College	At Home
May 12	Lowell Textile	At Home
May 18	University of Vermont	At Burlington
May 19	Norwich	At Northfield
May 26	R. I. State	At Home



Baseball



RUFUS H. BOND
Coach

COACH Rufus Bond called out the baseball men early in March, following the closing basketball game with Harvard. Prospects were bright, with letter men for every position. Ten letter men from last year's team were on hand, as follows: Captain Clif Freeland '28, first base; Neil Mahoney '29, catcher; Leo Crowley '30, pitcher; Eddie Goodwin '29, second base; Danny Pender '28, last year's captain, shortstop; Larry Ranney '28, third base and outfield; Perry Ranney '29, second base and outfield; Ray Richardson '29, outfield and pitcher; John Meelhan '28, outfield and catcher; Red Vines '28, outfield. Stewy Mader '29, letter man two years ago, reported for an infield berth.

Pitchers and a third baseman were the only requirements of the team for a championship season. Crowley won three games out of five last year as a freshman, and was counted on to be the ace of the Huskies' pitching staff this spring. Ernie Stuckert, who defeated B. U. twice during his career at N. U., graduated last June, and Hal Somerville, promising southpaw, did not return last fall for his junior year. Richardson's versatility will aid in overcoming the loss of Stuckert and Somerville. Ray played outfield regularly last year, but pitched one game and was credited with a victory. He was used frequently on the mound in his freshman year, and ought to turn in several well-pitched games for the Huskies this season.

About twenty pitchers showed up for the indoor workouts, but few showed immediate signs of stardom. Andy Grant, a freshman who formerly twirled for Deering High, Portland, Me., did a good job in the interclass series, and was expected to bolster the pitching department. Tom Reed and George Whittum, who were on the squad last year but did not get into any games, showed improvement this spring.

No college in New England is better off behind the plate than Northeastern. Mahoney, catching his third season, has exhibited the kind of baseball that attracts the league scouts. N. U. has plenty of reserve material in the receiving department, with Bill Symaneyk, the basketball letter man; Dick Hassell, guard on the freshman five, and Marty O'Donnell, who was ineligible last year, among others.

Captain Clif Freeland hasn't many betters in college baseball. For four seasons the rangy first sacker has been one of the dependables of Husky nines. Clif's chief ambition at the start of the season was to equal his batting average of his freshman year, a mere .500. His most promising understudies this season are Joe Placzek, basketball captain-elect, and Hal McGoff, soccer fullback.

Among the promising candidates at the beginning of the season were Roy Radcliffe, third base; Tilly Arcardi, third base; Eddie Dempsey, outfield; Warren Nutter, infield; Richard Cook, infield; Phil Hamilton, outfield and pitcher, and Herb Tiffany, infield.

Last year's team won nine out of fourteen games, and the present team aims to better the 1927 record.



HARRY KEMPANEN '28
Manager



KOBERA COREY ZING ELDRIDGE
HAMILTON TIFFANY O'NEILL HASSEL KNOX

Freshman Basketball

THE SQUAD

WILLIAM F. KOBERA, *Coach*

ROGER G. ELDRIDGE '30, *Manager*

VERNON D. O'NEILL, *Capt.*

GEORGE H. KNOX

HERBERT TIFFANY

ADRIAN C. ZING

HAROLD C. HAMILTON

RICHARD G. HASSELL

ISRAEL ISSOCKSON

ROGER F. COREY

THE 1931 quintet finished the season with a record of six victories in eight games. The strong St. John's Prep team defeated the yearlings, 38-24, and Tufts '31 nosed out N. U., 34-28. In other contests, the freshmen subdued Milton Academy, 35-31; Middlesex Pre-Medical, 27-18, and 42-29; Wentworth Institute, 27-26, and 23-19; Boston Y. M. C. A., 33-26.

Kobera coached the freshmen, doing a great job. Tiffany was high point scorer with 100 points, and Captain O'Neill runner-up, with 75. The freshmen scored 248 points against opponents' 221.



H. B. FENNO	P. RANNEY	SYMANYK	RAY	McCABE	RADCLIFFE	BOND
ARCARDI	SIMMS	KOBERA		L. RANNEY	PLATZER	



Basketball Squad

COACH

RUFUS H. BOND

CAPTAIN

WILLIAM F. KOBERA, JR. '28

MANAGER

C. ALLEN RAY '28

ASSISTANT MANAGER

DONALD W. CLARK '29 (Manager-elect)

L. R. SIMMS '28
H. M. GREGORY '29
W. SYMANCYK '31
J. C. PLACZEK '30
A. A. ARCARDI '30
L. L. RANNEY '28
P. S. RANNEY '29
W. S. KELLY '30



WILLIAM F. KOBERA '28
Captain

P. W. HAMILTON '28
C. G. GAY '31
C. E. GOODWIN '29
H. L. RADCLIFFE '30
F. P. HOGAN '30
R. S. MCCABE '30
H. TIFFANY '31
V. D. O'NEILL '31



Basketball Season

VICTORIES over Boston University and Brooklyn Polytech featured the basketball season at Northeastern this year. Playing leading teams in New England, including Dartmouth, Harvard, Springfield, M. I. T., Rhode Island State and Clark University, the Huskies did not fare so well in piling up victories as in some years, winning but six out of seventeen contests. But the quintet, led by the veteran Bill Kobera, never failed to show plenty of fight, no matter what the odds were, and the experience gained by the newcomers on the squad should bear fruit the coming year.

The Huskies had only two letter men at the start of the season, Captain Kobera and Leslie Simms. In order to overcome the disadvantage of a shortage of veterans, Coach Bond ordered the team to report in October to prepare for the opening game with Dartmouth, at Hanover. The team that started against last year's Eastern intercollegiate champions, December 3, comprised Tilly Arcardi and Joe Placzek, sophomores, at guard; Bill Symancyk, freshman, and Simms, at forward, and Captain Kobera, at center. Dartmouth led only 14-12 at half-time, but after Kobera was carried from the floor with a dislocated knee the Huskies failed to threaten the Green. Dartmouth won, 38 to 18.

Against the alumni in the first home game, December 10, the varsity scored a 45-24 victory. The grads put up a good game in the first half, but weakened thereafter. Red Renker, former captain, led the alumni whose roster included Bill Raffone, Dutch Kneupfer and Frank Flood, all former captains of the Red and Black, besides Julie Janssen, Art Rae, Joe Sylvester and Alex Zak.



RUFUS H. BOND
Coach

The first B. U. game was played at the Terriers' gymnasium, and resulted in a 39-22 victory for B.U. B. U.'s short passes were very effective, and the Huskies had trouble finding the basket. Clark won a rough game at Johnson gym, 34-29, largely due to the phenomenal shooting of Alderman, who scored 23 points. Tufts next took the Huskies into camp, on the "Y" court, 30-22, the Jumbos being aided by their advantage of stature and ruggedness. M. I. T. ran away with the game at the Hangar gym, 58-25, but the sting of five successive defeats was wiped out on January 21 when the Huskies, using a five-man defense for the first time during the season, defeated their leading rival, B. U., 23-21. In the roughest game of the season, N. U. defeated Lowell Textile 31-26, the following Saturday here.

On February 1, the Huskies went up against Springfield, probably the most formidable team in New England, and lost on the opponents' court, 22-58. Clark made a clean sweep of the series with N. U., capturing the game at Worcester, 47-22. Northeastern had the satisfaction of winning



the next game, with Bridgewater Normal here, 46-41. Then came the annual Southern trip with games with R. I. State at Kingston and Brooklyn Tech, on February 16 and 17, respectively. The Rhody quintet, using two full teams, won 57-18. The Huskies were without Placzek and Simms at Kingston, but the veterans were on hand at Brooklyn and aided the N. U. five to win 27-18. New York Alumni Club attended the game in a body, and sponsored the appearance of the university band.

Rhode Island State came to Boston for the only afternoon game of the season on February 23, and won, 55-29. Epstein of R. I. had a field day. New Bedford Textile threw a scare into the Huskies two days later here, and N. U. barely staved off the visitors' rally to win 41-40. The closing game was against Harvard at Cambridge, the Huskies putting up one of the best games of the season. Captain Kobera was the hero of the contest, won by the Crimson, 33-29, by scoring 17 points from all angles.

The personnel of the team changed after the early games, Kobera going to forward in place of Symancyk. Howard Gregory took the pivot position, and became a great asset to the team. Larry Ranney and Walter Kelley used their strength effectively as guards, spelling the regulars, Placzek and Arcardi. Symancyk was used as relief forward and center.

At the annual banquet, at the Hotel Vendome, March 14, nine letters were awarded by Prof. Winthrop E. Nightingale, chairman of the faculty committee on athletics, as follows: seniors—Captain Kobera and Simms; junior—Gregory; sophomores—Placzek, Arcardi and Kelley; freshman—Symancyk. Manager C. Allen Ray '28, received the other award.

Placzek was elected captain for next season. Like Kobera, he is a Westfield boy and a product of Westfield High. He was freshman captain, playing forward, and led the 1930 quintet in scoring, with 80 points in eight games, six of which were victories. Placzek has the qualities to make an excellent captain, and his election was a popular one.

At the banquet, H. Bradlee Fenno, President of the Boston Swimming Association and Northeastern trustee, who is known as the "Father of Northeastern basketball," made his customary presentation of gold basketballs to the men who were on the New York trip. He also read his annual "poem". Speakers included Dean Ell, Prof. Garner, Prof. Pugsley, Coach Bond, Athletic Director Parsons, Captain Kobera, Captain-elect Placzek, Manager-elect Donald W. Clark '29, and Manager Ray, who was toastmaster.

Kobera for the fourth successive year led the varsity in scoring, with 135 points for his 1928 total. He was tied as leading scorer in Greater Boston College basketball, with Allen of Tech. Simms, runner-up to Kobera in N. U. scoring, with 118 points, was fourth on the Greater Boston list.

Prof. Nightingale also awarded numerals to the following members of the freshman team: Captain Vernon O'Neill, George Knox, Harold Hamilton, Roger Corey, Richard Has-sell, Herbert Tiffany, Israel Issokson, and Adrian Zing. Manager-elect Clark and Assistant Manager Herbert Cook '28, also received numerals.



C. ALLEN RAY '28
Manager



BLANCHARD	NORTON	BANCROFT	MCCOY	SLOCUMBE	BRADBURY
HAYNES	VEEDER	MASEFIELD	MELIA	COBB	PIESTLY (Coach)
	FOSTER	BURTON	HES	SMETTUERT	
	MEDERIOS	HOWARD	FOURBERG	SAMSON	



1928 Soccer Squad

Coach

DAVID PRIESTLY

Assistant Coach

JOHN DOHERTY

Manager

WALTER W. HAYNES, '28

Assistant Managers

KENDALL BLANCHARD, '29

HOWARD A. POTT, '30

RUSSELL E. COBB, '30

HARRY E. BURTON, '31

Captain

WARREN A. HOWARD, '29

HERMAN L. BANCROFT, '29
 RAOUL BERNIER, '31
 ALBERT W. BURY, '28
 HAROLD L. BURTON, '29
 LAURIS J. BRADBURY, '28
 EDWIN B. COBB, '29
 FRANCIS F. ENTWISTLE, '31
 HILBERT T. FORSBERG, '28
 ROBERT S. FOSTER, JR., '28
 FRED E. HESS, '30
 WARREN A. HOWARD, '29
 RONALD A. VEEDER, '29



LESTER J. KERSHAW, '31
 AUGUSTUS MASEFIELD, '29
 HAROLD E. MCGOFF, '29
 THOMAS J. MELIA, '30
 JOSEPH MEDEIROS, '31
 JOHN J. NORTON, '29
 LEONARD SAMPSON, '28
 RALPH E. SLOCOMBE, '28
 F. GORDON SMETHURST, '29
 FINN SORENSON, '30
 HERBERT TIFFANY, '31

WARREN A. HOWARD '28
 Captain



The Soccer Season



DAVID PRIESTLY
Coach

NORTHEASTERN soccer eleven, recognized as a major sport team for the first time last fall, justified the faith of supporters by winning seven out of eight games during the 1927 season. The Huskies scored 25 points to their opponents' seven, and but for a fluke in the Springfield match would have earned the honor of being the first undefeated team in any sport at Northeastern.

The single defeat does not detract from the team's glory. Springfield College, Eastern soccer champions of 1926, was a favorite to beat the Huskies, but only a gust of wind saved the Western Massachusetts team from defeat. Fred Hess, center half and leading defensive player for Northeastern, had booted the ball seemingly out of the danger zone, but a contrary wind swept the ball into the Northeastern net before Thomas Melia, Husky goalie, knew what happened. This goal was the margin of victory for Springfield, the score being, 3-2. Captain Warren (Rusty) Howard, who was re-elected at the banquet at the University Club at the end of the season, scored the two Northeastern goals.

To Captain Howard much praise is due. He was the team's leading scorer, with eleven goals. When unable to practice with the team while on his co-operative job in Paterson, N. J., he kept in condition and, more than that, rode the sleepers in order to play with the team. He was money out of pocket, but the rugged leader, whose spirit should be an example to all Northeastern athletes, did more than his share toward bringing athletic glory to his college.

Last year was the first under David Priestly, who succeeded John O. Copley as coach. Priestly, a former Scottish soccer star who came to Boston from Toronto in the fall of 1925 to play center half for the Boston professional eleven, was unable to attend the games on account of conflicting dates with the Boston team, but during the week he taught the Huskies the fine points of soccer that enabled them to mow down the opposition. He will return as coach next fall. Another Boston pro player, John Doherty, who also coached freshman soccer at Harvard last fall, aided Priestly. In fact, for a month while Priestly was in Canada on business, Doherty had entire charge of the Huskies.

The season opened at home against Bridgewater Normal. Two freshmen from New Bedford, Raoul Bernier and Herbert Tiffany, made an impressive debut by scoring two goals and one, respectively, for Northeastern in the 4-1 victory. Captain Howard scored the other goal for Northeastern, and tallied for Bridgewater accidentally. He was the third successive Husky captain to score Bridgewater's only goal against Northeastern. Captain Al Ewer scored for Bridgewater two seasons ago to give the Normal School a 1-1 tie while Captain Alex Kupka made Bridgewater a present of a goal the year before. Kupka's team won, 14-1, incidentally.



The next four games were also at home. Clark was beaten, 2-0, with Captain Howard and Tiffany scoring. This same pair also made all the goals in the next game with Worcester Tech, which was a 3-0 triumph for the Huskies. Tiffany captured the honors with two tallies in this match.

The M. I. T. match was an unexpected rout, Northeastern winning its third successive game without allowing the opposition a score, 5-0. Captain Howard, who once attended Tech, booted three goals, while Harold Burton and Leonard Sampson each made one.

A feat seldom done in soccer occurred in the next game with University of New Hampshire when Tiffany scored four goals, all in the first half. Captain Howard and Bernier also scored, helping to give the Huskies a 6-2 victory. The Springfield game was next, and by losing the Huskies could no longer set as their goal an undefeated season.

Clark was played at Worcester in a sea of mud, and the only tally of the game was made by Captain Howard. The season ended with a return game with New Hampshire at Durham, and the Wildcats were tamed, 2-1, the Red and Black tallies being made by Howard and Tiffany.

The team was broken up by players leaving for co-operative jobs in mid-season but substitutes carried on nobly. Sampson was injured toward the end of the season, and his presence on the pitch was missed.

At the annual banquet letters were awarded Sampson, Robert S. Foster, Jr., Albert W. Bury, Hilbert T. Forsberg, and Walter W. Haynes (manager), who will graduate this June. Three freshmen, Tiffany, Lester Kershaw and Joseph Medeiros won the award. Others to get the insignia were F. Gordon Smethurst, '29; Herman L. Bancroft, '29; Harold L. Burton, '29; Captain Howard, '29; Melia, '30; and Hess, '30. Numerals were awarded Russell E. Cobb and Howard A. Pott, sophomore assistant managers. Kendall Blanchard, '29, was elected manager for next season.

The scoring summary shows that Captain Howard made eleven goals; Tiffany, nine; Bernier, three, and Burton and Sampson, each one.

Besides letter men, the squad numbered several promising players, including Augustus J. Maisfield, '29; Edwin B. Cobb, '29; Francis F. Entwistle, '31; Ralph E. Slocombe, '28; J. J. Norton, '29; Harold E. McGoff, '29; Finn Sorenson, '30; Lauris J. Bradbury, '28, and Ronald A. Veeder, '29.

The season's record follows:

Northeastern	4	Bridgewater	1
Northeastern	2	Clark	0
Northeastern	3	W. P. I.	0
Northeastern	5	M. I. T.	0
Northeastern	6	U. of N. H.	2
Northeastern	2	Springfield	3
Northeastern	1	Clark	0
Northeastern	2	U. of N. H.	1
<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total	25		7



WALTER HAYNES '28
Manager

Wearers of the "N"

(Exclusive of 1928 Spring Sports)

JOSEPH F. AUDANO, '28
HERMAN L. BANCROFT, '29
BERTRAM W. BARROWS, '28
HAROLD L. BURTON, '29
ALBERT W. BURY, '28
LEO F. CROWLEY, '30
STANLEY EARLE, '29
HILBERT T. FORSBERG, '28
ROBERT S. FOSTER, JR., '28
CLIFFORD M. FREELAND, '28
CURTIS E. GOODWIN, '29
NATHAN B. GORDON, '28
WALTER M. GRAY, '28
PHILIP W. HAMILTON, '28
WALTER W. HAYNES, '28
FRED E. HESS, '30
WARREN A. HOWARD, '29
LESTER J. KERSHAW, '31
WILLIAM F. KOBERA, '28
STEWART ST. C. MADER, '28
A. MALCOLM MAGER, '29
NEIL MAHONEY, '29
GEORGE E. MARTIN, '29

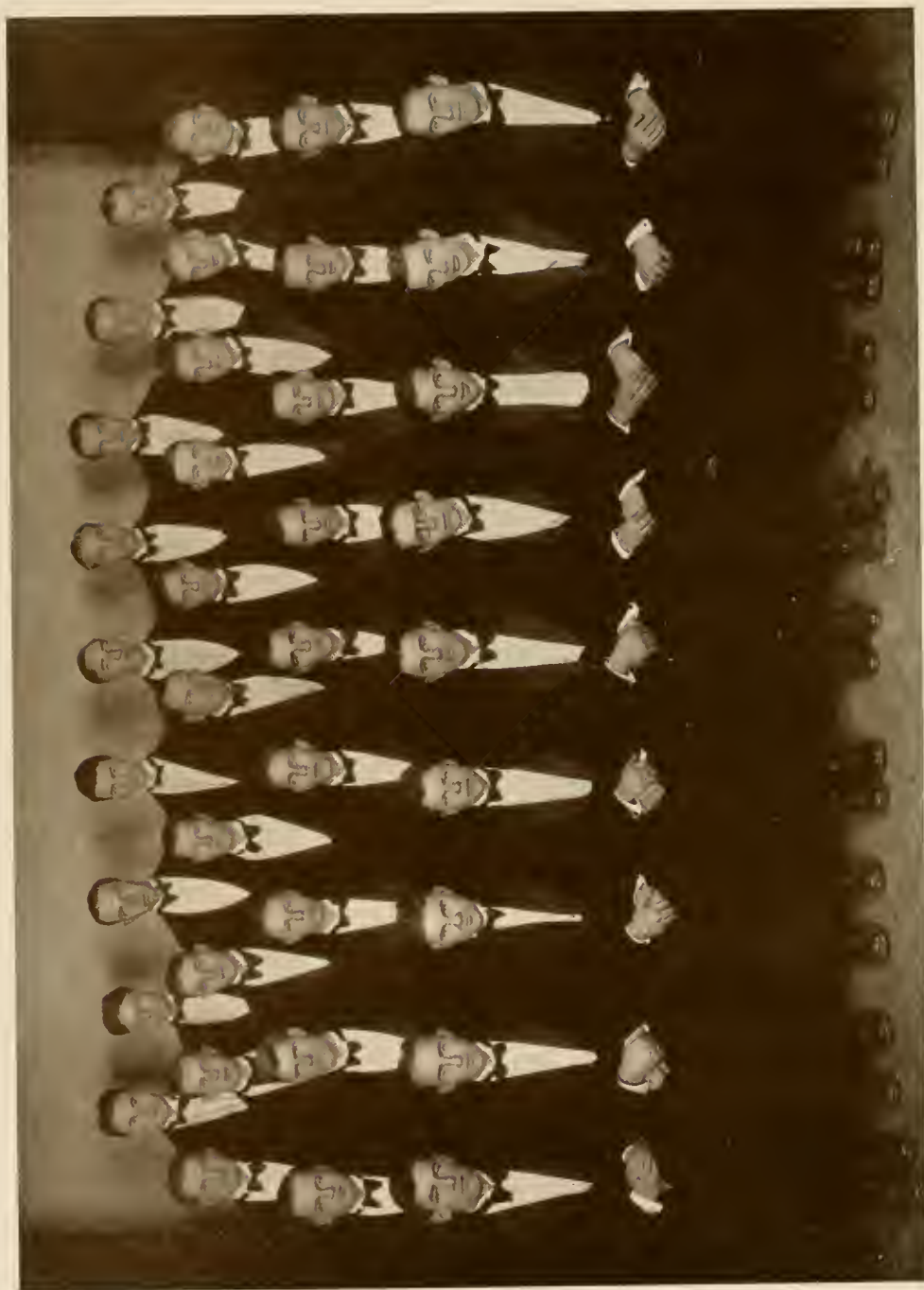
WESLEY C. VINES, '28

JOSEPH MEDEIROS, '31
JOHN J. MEEHAN, '28
THOMAS J. MELIA, '30
ALMON W. MORANG, '30
JOHN T. MORLEY, '30
DANIEL M. PENDER, '28
ROBERT J. PROWSE, '28
LAURENCE L. RANNEY, '28
PERRY S. RANNEY, '29
WILLIAM E. REPETTO, '29
RAYMOND P. RICHARDSON, '29
WILLIAM E. RICKER, '30
ALEC ROSS, '28
LESLIE R. SIMMS, '28
RALPH E. SLOCOMBE, '28
F. GORDON SMETHURST, '29
HAROLD M. SOMERVILLE, '29
STOWELL S. ST. PIERRE, '28
GERALD R. TATTON, '28
CHARLES W. THOMPSON, '29
STUART W. THOMPSON, '28
WILLIAM E. THOMPSON, '30
HERBERT TIFFANY, '31



FRATERNITY HOUSE

FRATERNITIES



HORSEFIELD	PARKS	A. M. MAGER	GRIMES	KINGHORN	SMITH	DOUGLAS	GERSBACK	LARSEN
PIERCE	MELOY	MASON	BISBEE	REED	KERSHAW	THOMPSON	McGEE	
WEBSTER	BATCHELDER	GORBELL	SWAIN	W. M. MAGER	BURTON	CHALMERS	ALLEN	RANNEY
RIDEOUT	L. S. BENNETT	WILBER	HILLSGROVE	CONQUEST	CALL	W. S. BENNETT	KEMPANEN	GORDON



Beta Gamma Epsilon

Local Fraternity

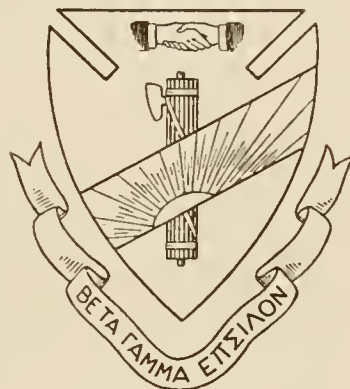
ESTABLISHED 1919

Headquarters—74 Pleasant St., Brookline

BROTHERS IN THE FACULTY

EMIL A. GRAMSTORFF

WILLIAM T. ALEXANDER



BROTHERS

1928

LEON S. BENNETT
WILLIAM S. BENNETT
CHESTER W. CALL
ARCHIBALD C. CHALMERS
CHARLES W. CONQUEST

ROBERT S. FOSTER, JR.
NATHAN B. GORDON
EVANS F. GOURLEY
EDGAR S. GRIMES

J. WALTER HILLSGROVE
HARRY L. KEMPANEN
RAYMOND M. SWAIN
GORDON T. RIDEOUT
KARL H. WILBER

1929

CHARLES E. ALLEN, JR.
RALPH F. BATCHELDER
HAROLD L. BURTON

WILLIAM S. HORSEFIELD
JAMES H. KINGHORN

HERBERT G. LARSEN
ARTHUR M. MAGER
PERRY S. RANNEY

1930

ALTON L. BISBEE
STERLING B. DOUGLAS
ARTHUR F. GERSBACH
ALFRED M. HALL
WINTHROP M. MAGER

RUSSELL I. MASON
HUGH P. MCGEE
ARTHUR S. MELOY, JR.
WILLIAM B. PIERCE

SEATON A. REED
KENNETH B. SMITH
GEORGE C. THOMPSON
SIDNEY H. WEBSTER
JOHN A. WERRY

1931

ALEXANDER BURR, JR.

GEORGE L. GORBELL
LESTER J. KERSHAW

LESTER A. PARKS

Pledgees

PHILIP MAYO
THOMAS A. PINKHAM

CLAIRE H. REDFIELD

CHARLES T. STUART
FRED T. TRIPP



CROSBY
TAFT
PADHAM

LILLEY
SWEZEY
ABRAMS

NEGUS
CLARK
BRADBURY

RICHARDSON
BUTLER
DEACON

HANSON
STODDARD
LOOKUP

SHEPHERD
FULLER
GRAY

ALDRICH
STAHL
STRAHAN



Alpha Kappa Sigma

Local Fraternity

ESTABLISHED 1919

Headquarters—151 Davis Ave., Brookline



BROTHERS IN THE FACULTY

SAMUEL A. S. STRAHAN

JOSEPH W. ZELLER

WILLIAM L. SMITH

CHESTER P. BAKER

BROTHERS

1928

WILLIAM J. ABRAMS, JR.
BERTRAM W. BARROWS
L. JOSEPH BRADBURY
ALBERT W. BURY
LAWRENCE E. CLARK

WAYNE E. CLARK
MALCOLM E. DEACON
CARLTON W. HATHAWAY
MAURICE P. HOBBS
WALTER M. GRAY

VERNON B. PADHAM
WOODWORTH P. STODDARD
LEONARD W. TAFT
WESLEY C. VINES
EVERETT S. WILLISTON

1929

WILLIAM J. BUTLER
RICHARD W. CROSBY
ROBERT W. DENNIS

LAURENCE GOODRIDGE
ALLAN V. HANSON
GEORGE E. LOOKUP

RAYMOND P. RICHARDSON
WINSLOW A. STAHLER
RICHARD T. ST. CLAIR

1930

JOHN H. ALDRICH
EVERETT T. FIEBER
STANLEY P. NEGUS

WILLIAM C. PAXTON
WILLIAM E. STRATTON

HENRY H. SHEPHERD
RAYMOND L. SWEEZEY
FINN SORENSON

1931

ROGER SPAFFORD
FRANKLIN LILLEY

COBURN RICHARDSON
PAUL W. FULLER
HERBERT TIFFANY

JOHN LABELLE
ORVILLE D. LINDSAY

Pledges

WILLIAM J. MALLION

GEORGE CROCKER

ANDREW O. SPINNEY



A. K. WRIGHT	PROVSE	W. J. WRIGHT	STOCKER	LEE	KENDALL	PARKER	MOWATT
HILTON	TRIBOU	STACEY	STROUT	KNOWLTON	GREENLEAF	McCOFF	
MORRILL	GREGORY	WAGNER	BANCROFT				
		SAUNDERS					



Eta Tau Nu

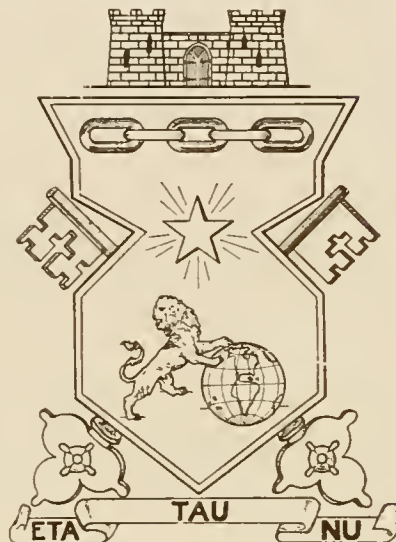
Local Fraternity

ESTABLISHED 1920

Headquarters—153 Naples Rd., Brookline

BROTHERS IN THE FACULTY

ALFRED J. FERRETTI
EDWARD S. PARSONS
ALBERT E. EVERETT



BROTHERS

1928

CARL P. FORSTER
SHIRRELL M. JAMES
HOWARD C. LEE

G. LEON MOWATT
ROBERT J. PROWSE
HAROLD L. SPAULDING
ROBERT M. STOCKER

PHILLIPS E. STROUT
SHERWOOD G. TRIBOU
WALTER J. WRIGHT

1929

HERMAN L. BANCROFT
ROGER R. HILTON
ELIOT W. HOWARD

OREN E. KENDALL, JR.
HAROLD E. MCGOFF

WILLIAM C. MORRILL
ROLLISTON A. PEASE
ELIOT R. STACY

1930

JOHN W. GREENLEAF
KARL GREGORY
ELWIN C. KNOWLTON

CARLTON L. LOTHROP
CHARLES A. PARKER
ROBERT B. PARKER, JR.
WILLIAM E. RICKER

MILTON A. SAUNDERS
VERNON L. STONE
FREDERICK W. WAGNER

1931

ARNOLD H. BAXTER
ANDREW M. DICKSON
ROGER C. EMERY

EDMUND L. HOLLAND
MELVILLE E. PRIOR
KENNETH B. SCOTT
ALBERT B. STARK

ARTHUR S. TEWKSBURY, JR.
PAUL H. TOWNSEND
ALFRED K. WRIGHT

Pledgees

LEWIS W. ALLYN

ALBERT P. BENNETT
FREEMAN V. LOCKLIN

WILBER E. RUGG



POPKIN
SILVERMAN

CANTOR
SUDACK

ZAGER
BAGGISH

ROSOFF
SELYA

GLAZER
KALSTEIN

LURIE
PRESS

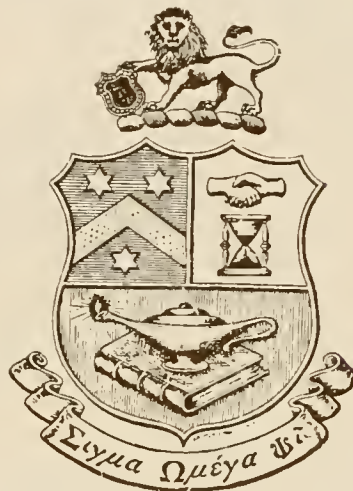


Sigma Omega Psi

National Fraternity

ESTABLISHED 1921

Headquarters—Quincy House



BROTHERS IN THE FACULTY

HENRY B. ALVORD

GEORGE F. ASHLEY

BROTHERS

1928

JACOB ZAGER

JOSEPH D. POPKIN

1929

PHILIP F. BAGGISH

LEON BERIG

HARRY W. BLACKSTONE

JACK E. KALSTEIN

MORRIS S. KATZIFF

ELI M. LURIE

MANUEL PRESS

IRVING J. ROSENFELD

HERMAN C. SELYA

HYMAN SILVERMAN

MORRIS STONE

1930

HENRY COHEN

VICTOR GLAZER

ISIDORE K. ROSOFF

WILLIAM S. SUDACK

1931

BENJAMIN J. CANTOR

STUART PALMER

Pledgees

HARRY SHUMAN



WALKER	MURHEAD	LATTER	COLLINS	GRAY	RICKER	BERGMANN
HARTFORD	BAZLEY	ATWOOD	HENDRY	GRAY	STEDT	BATCHELDER
ST. PIERRE	MURRAY	KIRKLAND	CADDY	DICK		



Nu Epsilon Zeta

Local Fraternity
ESTABLISHED 1921
Headquarters
19 Brook St., Brookline

BROTHER IN THE FACULTY
GEORGE W. TOWLE



BROTHERS

1928

G. KENNETH CADDY
STANLEY C. CHAPMAN
MAURICE B. COLLINS
LAWRENCE ENGDAHL

DAVID E. FLETT
CLIFFORD M. FREELAND
JOHN F. KIRKLAND

JOHN M. MURRAY
RAYMOND A. RICKER
STOWELL S. ST. PIERRE
KENNETH S. ULM

1929

WILLIAM J. BAZLEY, JR.
WINFRED O. DICK

RICHARD A. DOUGLAS

ELLIS W. GRAY
HINMAN D. LATTER

1930

CHARLES ABBOTT
PHILIP F. ATWOOD
CHARLES F. BATCHELDER

ORVILLE E. HARTFORD
JAMES M. HENDRY
ROBERT G. HOAGLUND
GEORGE A. MINER

CLYDE H. MUIRHEAD
HARRY C. STEDT
ROBERT F. WALKER

Pledges

JOHN S. BERGMANN
STANLEY W. ELLIS

RALPH G. GRIFFIN
HAROLD R. HAMILTON
CHARLES T. MORGAN

JOHN F. PUTNAM
ELLSWORTH L. CLEVELAND



BERRY	MEAD	BRAUN	CLEVELAND	THOMPSON	GOODWIN	SHERIDAN	EARLE
FRENCH	WENTWORTH	FRYE	HERRICK	BRADFORD	COLBURN	CALDERERA	CHASE
MORRIS	JONES	PLACZEK	SMITH	NICHOLS	CUMMINGS	CARROL	BLOCK
ARCADI	PORTER	GREGORY	CRANOUSKI	ATKINS	BARSTOW	HAMILTON	

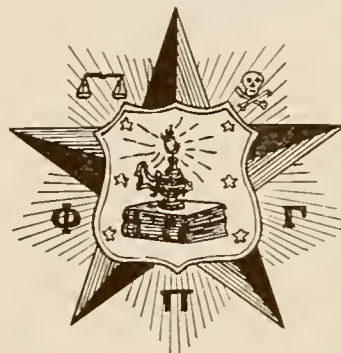


Phi Gamma Pi

Local Fraternity

ESTABLISHED 1924

Headquarters—922 Beacon Street, Boston



BROTHERS IN THE FACULTY

HENRY E. RICHARDS

MILTON J. SCHLAGENHAUF

BROTHERS

1928

GEORGE R. ATKINS

JOHN D. BRADFORD

WILLIAM H. CARROLL

WILLIAM J. CRANOUSKI

THEODORE F. W. DUNN

EDWARD J. FREY

PHILIP W. HAMILTON

JOSEPH A. JOHANSEN

ROBERT A. LAWSON

CHARLES S. PORTER

C. ALLEN RAY

STUART W. THOMPSON

1929

HARRY L. BARSTOW

WINTHROP R. BLOCK

RUSSELL C. CHASE

RAYMOND W. CLEVELAND

CARLTON B. COLBURN

GERALD W. DREHER

STANLEY EARLE

HOWARD M. GREGORY

EARLE F. HERRICK

HARRY O. JONES

EDWARD B. MORRIS

WALLACE H. NICHOLS

DONALD W. SMITH

CHARLES W. THOMPSON

1930

HAROLD R. ADAMS

CARL E. CLARY

EDWIN L. CUMMINGS

EARL R. FRENCH

ERNEST R. GOODWIN

FRED E. HESS

RAYMOND W. LITTLEFIELD

GEORGE A. MACDONALD

ROBERT D. ORDWAY

JOSEPH C. PLACZEK

WINSTON P. WENTWORTH

1931

ALLEN M. FLYE

JOHN S. LYNN

G. KENNETH NORTON

Pledges

ATTILIO ARCARDI

HARRY D. BERRY

RAYMOND W. BRAUN

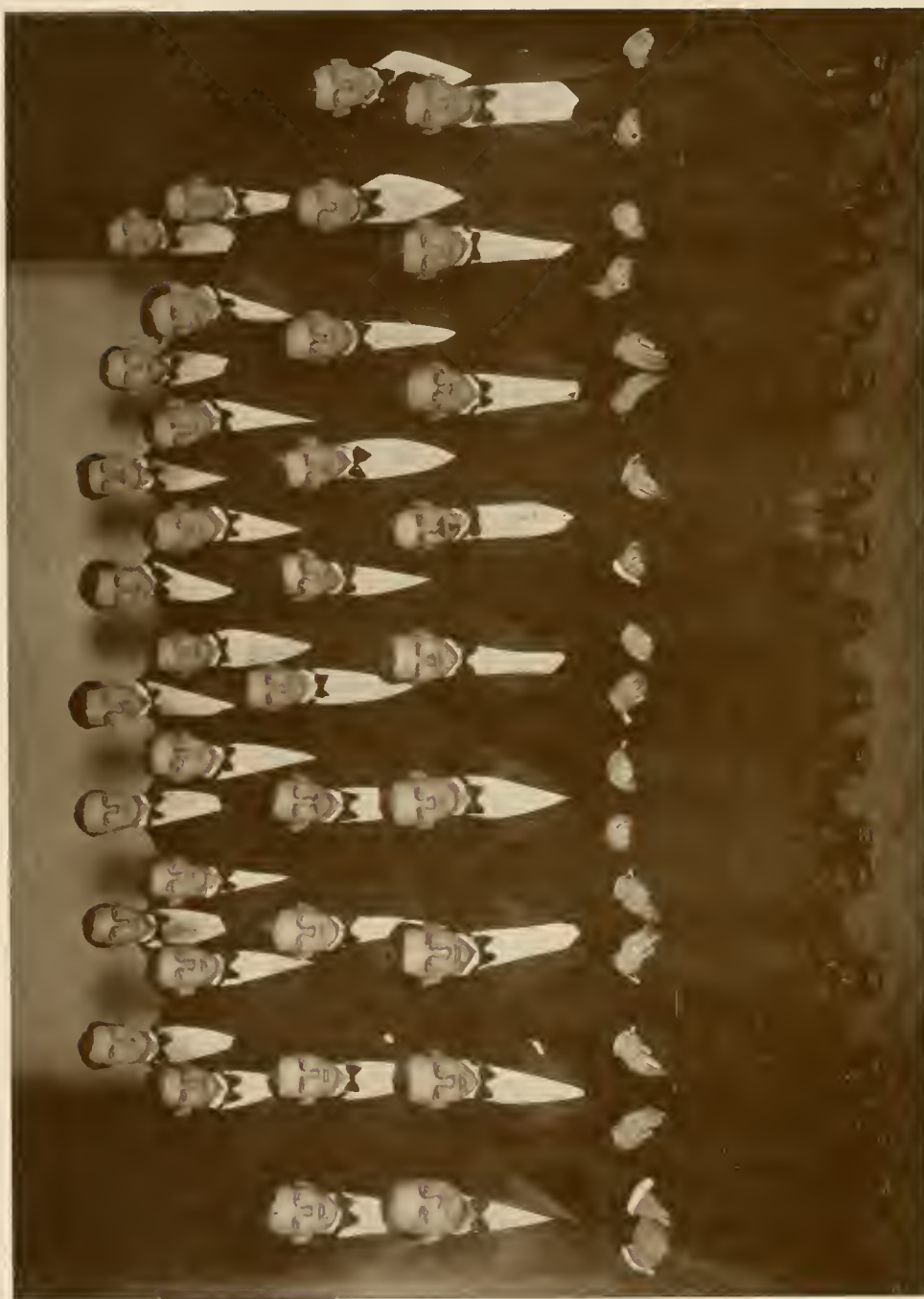
ARTHUR E. COLVIN

ROBERT J. EDWARDS

ELMER E. FORSLIND

ROLAND J. MEAD

DAVID McLELLAND



DINSMORE	VEEDER	LAPIAM	GRACE	DUGAN	SHERMAN	MARTIN	KELLEY
AMISS	PLATT	BOHAKER	KRETZMER	FRICKER	CALDWELL	HAMMER	KELLETT
HOWE	BROWN	DAMRELL	BECKWITH	DIETRICH	KUHNET	STOKES	ROSS
SYAK	BAKETEL	LATIMER	MATHESON	PROFESSOR MILLER	KNOWLES	BRADLEY	CUMMINGS



Sigma Phi Alpha

Local Fraternity

ESTABLISHED 1924

Headquarters—74 Bay State Rd., Boston



BROTHER IN THE FACULTY

RAYMOND B. MILLER

BROTHERS

1928

ARCHIE N. CUMMING
HAROLD A. FRASER
JOSEPH J. HAMMER
GORDON P. KNOWLES

J. DOUGLAS MATHESON
DANIEL M. PENDER
RUSSELL M. STOKES

TEDD J. SYAK
GERALD R. TATTON
RAYMON D. TELLIER
WILLIAM L. G. WOLFF

1929

JOHN V. BAKETEL
SAMUEL W. BRADLEY
CHARLES C. CALDWELL
C. ROBERTSON DAMRELL
JOHN A. FRICKER

HOWARD L. GRACE
JAMES J. HOULAHAN
RALPH P. LAPHAM
RUSSELL H. LATIMER
NEIL T. MAHONEY
ROBERT D. MARTIN

CHARLES E. O'BRIEN
HARRY T. PLATT
WENDELL B. SHERMAN
RONALD A. VEEDER
HARRY C. WHELDEN

1930

CLIFTON D. BROWN
LEO F. CROWLEY

WILLIAM H. DUGAN
HOWARD P. KELLETT
THOMAS E. KELLY

WILLIAM K. PLUNKETT
HOWARD A. POTT

1931

RALPH G. AMISS
MADISON B. BECKWITH
STUART BOHAKER

LESLIE E. DIETRICH
ALDEN C. DINSMORE
ALLYN W. HOWE
HARRY N. KRETZMER

WARREN KUHNERT
ROBERT B. ROSS
ROBERT E. WALSH

Pledges

STANLEY ADAMS
WILLIS P. BURBANK

GEORGE W. FREEMAN
ROBERT B. MATSON

WILLIAM J. POLASKI
JOHN S. PROCTOR



Phi Beta Alpha

Local Fraternity

ESTABLISHED 1924

Headquarters—525 Newbury St., Boston



BROTHERS IN THE FACULTY

ROBERT W. KENNY

ELLIS C. MAXY

BROTHERS

1928

JOSEPH F. AUDANO

EDGAR P. CROWELL

BENJAMIN M. ELLISON

WALTER E. HARLOW

WALTER W. HAYNES

WILLIAM F. KOBERA, JR.

R. IRVING RHODES

LEONARD SAMPSON

OWEN STONER

NELSON RAYMOND, JR.

1929

STANLY W. BEAL

KENDALL BLANCHARD

EDWARD J. BENDER

DONALD W. CLARK

GAMALIEL T. CONINE

WILBUR A. ERSKINE

CURTIS E. GOODWIN

THOMAS J. LYNCH

LAMBERT F. LARSON

JOHN H. MURPHY

THURSTON B. STOWERS

1930

THEODORE BJORNSON, JR.

JOHN CARR

RICHARD B. CARR

RUSSELL E. COBB

NELSON W. GALLAGHER

C. DIMOND KEEZER

KENDAL A. LOVE

CHARLES E. LYNDE

ROLFE S. MCCABE

ELWYN W. D. MCINTOSH

CHARLES L. WAITT

CHARLES N. WILLIAMS

1931

WILLIAM BRYANT

DONALD F. COPELAND

NORMAN F. FAULKNER

HAROLD A. GRAVES

RICHARD G. HASSELL

GEORGE H. KNOX

CLARK D. NEWCOMB

VERNON D. O'NEILL

WILLIAM A. SYMANCYK

KERMIT C. WHITEHILL

ADRIAN C. ZING

Pledges

ROGER F. COREY

FRANCIS E. DRUM



POBER	BERMAN	ABBOTT	FALK	GLASER
M. KESSELMAN	WOLPER	ISSOKSON	FISHMAN	BEGUN
RISMAN	RUBENSTEIN	NADELL	EPSTEIN	C. KESSELMAN



Kappa Zeta Phi

Local Fraternity

ESTABLISHED 1924

Headquarters—109 Gainsboro St., Boston

BROTHER IN THE FACULTY

WILFRED S. LAKE

BROTHERS

1928

SHEPPARD M. EPSTEIN
JOSEPH FALK
CHARLES W. KESSELMAN

HENRY H. NADELL
A. DAVID RISMAN
THOMAS C. WEINBAUM

1929

HARRY H. RUBENSTEIN

1930

JACOB A. ABBOTT

ABRAHAM POBER

ROBERT GLAZER

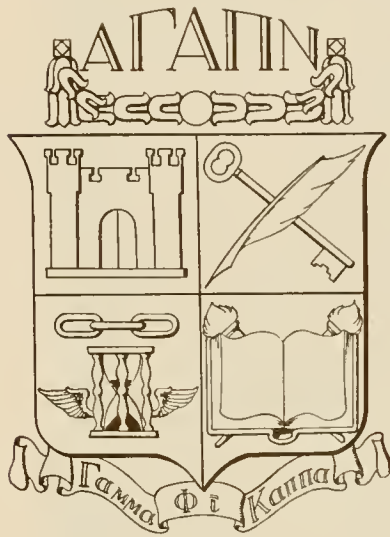
1931

WILLIAM BEGUN
MELVIN BERMAN
LOUIS I. FISHMAN

ISRAEL ISSOKSON
MORRIS KESSELMAN
PAUL B. WOLPER



LYMBURG	NELSON	BOLTON	SULLIVAN	GROSS	LOOMIS	BARRIERE	HINTZ
BEMIS	WEBBER	CRAFTS	CURRAN	MASON	MORRIS	FORSBERG	GUNN
	WOYCHIEHOSKY	HAMRE	HELGESEN	GATES	GILL	BARKER	
	POTI	GRAMMONT	QUIMBY	CUFF	PROF. ESTES	CURTIN	
	LIBERTY						



Gamma Phi Kappa

Local Fraternity
ESTABLISHED 1925

Headquarters—155 Davis Ave., Brookline

BROTHERS IN THE FACULTY

STANLEY G. ESTES
WILLIAM J. ALCOTT, JR.

BROTHERS

1928

WATSON A. BEMIS
JOHN H. BOLTON
WARREN H. BOSWORTH
WILLIAM R. CUFF

CARL L. CURTIN
SIMEON D. DYER

HILBERT T. FORSBERG
WALTER M. POTI
RALPH F. WEBBER
WALTER H. WIKDAHL

1929

LESLIE N. COLLIS
EDWIN B. GATES
VALMORE R. GRAMMONT
DONALD W. GUNN

JOHN A. HAMRE
FRANK HELGESON
EDGAR N. HOBBY

HAROLD R. MASON
ARVO A. NELSON
AUSTIN A. QUIMBY
THOMAS H. SULLIVAN

1930

WARREN C. CRAFTS

HAROLD F. LIBERTY

ALBERT M. ROBINSON

1931

CHARLES J. BARRIERE
JOHN G. CURRAN
HARRY A. GILL

ARLAN R. GOSS
LESTER E. HINTZ

JOHN W. LYMBERG
GUY K. MORRIS
FRANCIS B. WATSON

Pledgees

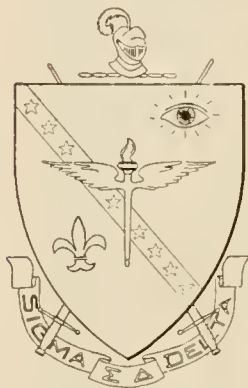
EDWARD P. HOWELL

ALBERT P. LAFRANK
ALBERT L. LOOMIS

FELIX WOYCIEHOSKY



SMITH	BASCOM	BRENNAN	HERVEY	J. LOVE	COBB
SCHOFIELD	KNOWLTON	VIRGIL THURSTON	VICTOR THURSTON	ALLEN	BROWN
FRYE	PROF. HOLMES	NELSON	LEWIS	THOMSON	HAMILTON
					ANDERSON



Sigma Delta

Local Fraternity
ESTABLISHED 1925

Headquarters—314 Newbury St., Boston

BROTHERS IN THE FACULTY

FREDERICK W. HOLMES
ARTHUR B. MONTGOMERY

HONORARY BROTHER

HENRY H. CRANE

BROTHERS

1928

CHARLES W. KNOWLTON
EDGAR V. LEWIS

EDWARD R. NELSON
WILLIAM G. M. THOMPSON

1929

HOWARD F. ALLEN
ROBERT E. ANDERSON
WESLEY M. BACHELLER
NORMAN W. BRENNAN
CHESTER A. BROWN
EDWIN B. COBB
WINFIELD E. DROWN

CHARLES H. HAMILTON
VERNON A. LOVE
FRANK C. MEYERS
LLEWELLYN T. SCHOFIELD
VICTOR A. THURSTON
VIRGIL A. THURSTON
CHESTER M. WHITE

1930

ROGER C. BASCOM
BURTON F. CURTIS
THEODORE R. LOVE

ALMON W. MORANG
THEODORE R. NELSON
ALGER P. REYNOLDS

Pledges

ROBERT H. BAKER
LAURENCE HERVEY
B. JOHN KINIRY

ESKIL H. PETERSON
MERTON C. SMITH
JOHN SWIFT



ASNES
DAVIS

RAYMOND
PROF. BRUCE

JOSEPHSON
APPLEBAUM

CHRETSKY
BABBITT

STEINBERG
BOWER



Iota Phi Sigma

Local Fraternity

ESTABLISHED 1925

Headquarters—271 Huntington Ave., Boston

BROTHER IN THE FACULTY

ROBERT BRUCE

BROTHERS

1928

A. HARVEY JOSEPHSON

JOSEPH STEINBERG

1929

JACOB APPLEBAUM
MYER W. ASNES

MAURICE L. BABBITT
LOUIS DAVIS

1930

HENRY BOWER

BERNARD RAYMOND

HYMAN J. GRETSKY

Pledgee

JOSEPH KUPERSMITH



Fraternity Statistics

THE pledging periods as laid down by the Interfraternity Council beginning this year worked out very well. Up to the present only one pledging period has been experienced, but the results have proved so satisfactory that it is expected that the system adopted for this year will be maintained in the future.

There are two pledging seasons each year, beginning on the 10th Wednesday and the 30th Wednesday of the school year, and running to the 11th and 31st Wednesdays, respectively. The acceptance periods are periods of seventy-two hours following each pledging period. During the first pledging period this year there were 151 men pledged, approximately 14% of the enrollment of the schools at that time. About ninety freshmen were pledged as only Division A freshmen were attending. This is a smaller number of freshmen than usual as it is less than one-fourth of the class. It is expected that a larger group will be pledged in the second pledging period. Of the total enrollment in the school on March 1st, approximately 492 men, or 27%, were fraternity brothers. There were, also, on that date about 434 alumni, making a total of 926 men who have been or are associated with fraternities in the Day Schools.

During the year, a number of meetings of the Interfraternity Council were held, but on account of the difficulty of getting adapted to the new constitution which went into effect this year it was late in the year when active business took place. In fact, twelve ballots were required to elect the president, C. W. Conquest. Much has been accomplished since then, however, more to lay a strong foundation for future years than to have any considerable amount of activities this year. An interfraternity smoker takes place near the end of the school year. During the year, the fraternities have taken active part in helping the administration in the college Chapel, which was instituted this year. The annual basketball series, after approximately fifty games, finally produced a winner in Phi Beta Alpha who will retain the Fenno trophy for the coming year.

It is expected that next year the Interfraternity Council can offer the fraternities a scholarship cup to be held by the fraternity which is at the head of the list when the scholastic standing of fraternities is published. The fraternity winning the cup three times will finally be the possessor of it. Since this will be presented through the Interfraternity Council, it is expected that the basketball series next year will be run by the Interfraternity Council and not by the Athletic Department as in the past.



THE BUNK

PICTORIAL PIQUANCIES

EDITED BY ALEC ROSS
SNAPSHOT PAGES BY ALLISON L. KILLAM

THE CALDRON



Collyer-Lane

BPE House

ΦΓΠ House



ΣΔ House and Innkeeper

ΓΦΚ House

AKS House and Innkeeper



ΣΩΨ House



NEZ House

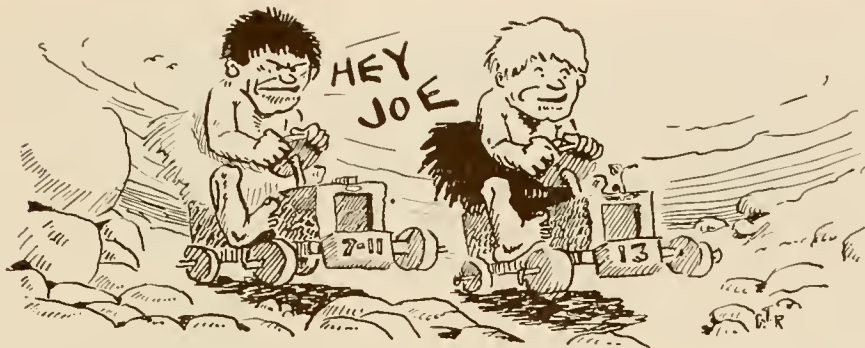


ΣΔ House

ΣΔ House and Innkeeper

THE CAMPUS

Jan 1918



GETTING IN TROUBLE WITH THE NEW FORD

Putty Parsons never had any trouble driving his old Flivver, but when he bought his new flapper Lizzie he found it wouldn't act like the track men.

Joe Spear was easing along about 35 per in his Chrysler 80 when suddenly:
"Hey, Joe!"

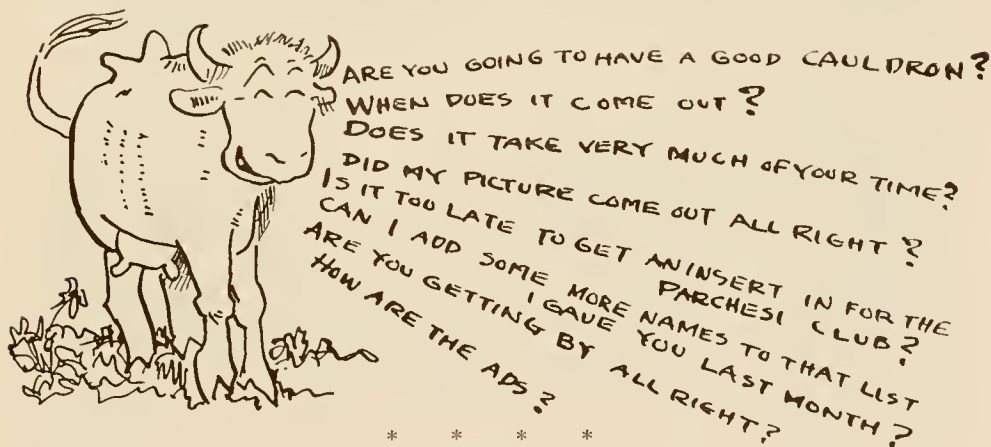
He turned and saw Putty in his new Fliv—Ah, ha! trying to pass me, he thought so he stepped on it to 60 miles an hour.

In a minute Putty pulled alongside and yelled, "Hey, Joe!" . . . Joe in a Chrysler 80 passed by a Ford! He immediately jammed it to 80 miles an hour, then—by all the integral differentialities! Turning quickly, Joe saw Putty's frantic actions. Again that piercing cry, "Hey, Joe!"

"What's the matter?"

Putty's answer came immediately . . . "How do you put this damn thing into high?"

* * * *



* * * *

Spring is here—the buds on our two campus trees are beginning to appear.

THE CALDRON



Pretty Snappy

Cow Boy
Fur Bennie



Pledgees Lifesaver

ΣΝΨ



Studying



Frey



ΦΓΠ



"Cookie and Charlie"



Fraternity Minutes

PHI GAMMA PI

Meeting opened with a roll-call.

Brother Dunn made a motion to fire the old cook and get one of those new dietician experts. He said he knew a few just out of Ma Simmons' cooking school. Brother Cranouski raised objections, asking where they would get the donuts to throw at the bottles in the backyard. Brother Atkins made a motion to have one of the beds in the attic cleaned, as a rushee was staying overnight. Motion filed. Meeting became boring. It was suddenly discovered that Brother Thompson was a good tickling subject. Someone put the lights out. A genteel but overheated argument began. Meeting adjourned to clean up broken glass and chairs after four brothers were carried out.

SIGMA OMEGA PSI

Meeting opened with the singing of Eli Eli. A few of the brothers broke down sobbing. Meeting resumed after the floor was mopped. Brother Lurie made a motion to punish Brother Rosenfield for having kissed a girl just after she had eaten a ham sandwich. Motion passed. Brother Zager then made a motion to adopt the slogan: "Those lips which have touched ham shall never touch mine". Passed unanimously except by Brothers Rosenfield and Popkin. After sampling the wine that Brother Lurie had brought in, meeting was necessarily adjourned.

ETA TAU NU

Meeting opened one-half hour late as advertised. Joe Publicity was present to give some tips on pushing H. T. N. A motion was made to have a Neon sign, of the Chapter's letters, three feet high, on the roof. Brother Tribou raised objection saying it would attract too many butterflies. Brother Forster suggested a broadcasting station but wasn't even heard. Brother Prowse made a motion to have something done about the spilling of milk on the girl's dresses at the house dances, saying it was too expensive. Brother James suggested bringing girls who had stopped their crawling. Brother Wright got mad and said, "What kind of girls come here anyway? If they are going to spill anything, diet them on water. Meeting adjourned after singing: "I'd sell my new slide rule for a drink of old white mule, etc. etc."

SIGMA DELTA

Meeting shuffled open. Brother Allen made a motion to have the Thurston twins tagged so as not to be blaming one for what the other had done. Brother V. Thurston agreed saying he once saw his own image in a mirror and thought it was his brother. Brother Nelson told everyone not to bump against him as he had a high explosive preparation in his pocket which he had made in the laboratory. Meeting suddenly adjourned when it would found that Brother Nelson was the only one left two seconds after he spoke.



GAMMA PHI KAPPA

Meeting opened with suspicious looks. Pillows instead of chairs were on the floor. The Brothers were asked to be seated but hesitated. While Brother Webber was making a motion to make this Bohemian style permanent, a pillow left the floor. He ducked, the pillow going thru a window in back of him. From then on the pillows were in the air, suffering many bruises. After the chandelier came down, and only one picture was left on the walls, Brother Cuff rang the dinner gong and then shouted a motion that all warfare cease. After a close vote, motion carried. Faculty Brother Alcott then came in saying "Why the slaughter house atmosphere?" After three barrels were filled, the rest of the feathers were floated out the third story window. Meeting adjourned.

BETA GAMMA EPSILON

Meeting opened quietly. Brother Conquest made a motion to have Brother Foster punished for having pulled the fuses at a house party last week, leaving the house in darkness for ten minutes. Motion passed with an unanimous wink. Brother Foster modestly accepted the congratulations. Brother Rideout announced that he would have his structural design plan done on time. Wild cheers, causing the mirror in the next room to fall. Brother Wilber made a motion to have every brother sign a paper stating: "I did *not* see Professor Gramstorff wield the sledgehammer on the fan in Room 360 last week". After much gossiping and deliberation, motion passed. Brother Gordon made a motion to do something about Faculty Brother Gramstorff flunking every B. G. E. brother whenever possible. A solemn suggestion of pure tar and horse feathers was made. An order was quickly made out and sent to the Animal Rescue League for the feathers. Meeting adjourned after singing "God Save Our Souls."

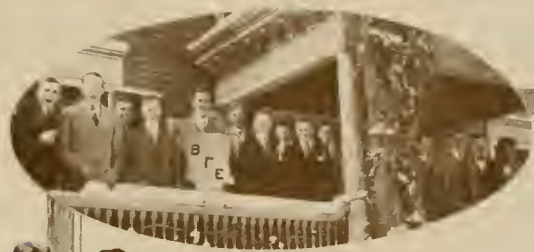
NU EPSILON PETA

Meeting opened with singing of "Oh Alma Mater", causing gathering of crowd outside house. After the noise died down Brother St. Pierre made a motion to change the name of "House Dance" to something more truthful. The neighs had it. Brother Murray suggested more chaperones. He was quietly removed from the room. Brother Caddy made a motion to have Brother Ulm chided for disgracing the Chapter by allowing his girl friend to wear his pin on her garter. Motion carried. Brother Ulm was nowhere to be found, returning when things had cooled down a bit. Brother Collins made a motion to adjourn when the lights went out. A vote was taken. Meeting adjourned.

ALPHA KAPPA SIGMA

Meeting staggered open. One by one the Brothers were led in. Brother Vines made a motion to have at least three days elapse between a houseparty and a meeting. Brothers Barrows and Abrams were the only ones to stand up without having to hold onto their chairs. Meeting postponed until after cold baths had been taken.

THE CAULDRON



Sunday



Slocumbe



Overloaded



Beauty Sleep



Back from N Y



"G.T.", "Fob" and Karl



Alums



Hi Yo



BTE



"Seedy"

THE CAULDRON

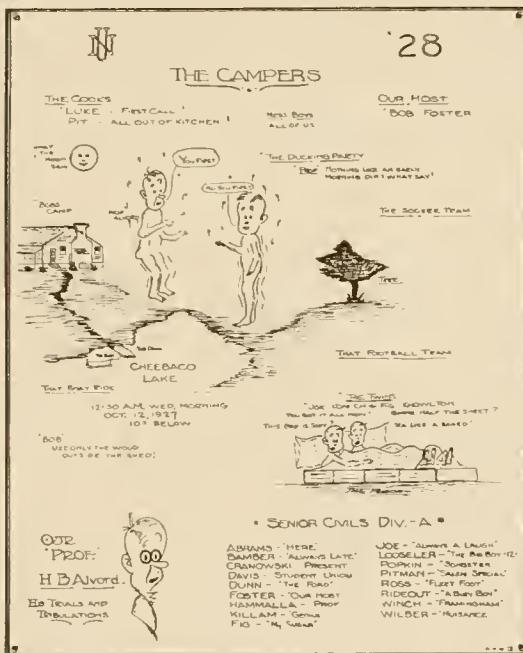




This is private reading. It is only for those whom it concerns, to suffer thru this. To others I give warning they won't be interested. It is not even intended for immediate consumption; but five or ten years from now it may help to "bring back" to the nineteen of us a few pleasant moments spent together.

Thursday evening, Oct. 11, 1927.

A quiet cove of Chebacco Lake reflecting the moon,—round and glorious—the only source of light; pine trees on the bank, a cabin in the midst, a lighted window breaking the blackness of the cabin wall,—a stillness interrupted by laughing voices coming from within.



One room, nineteen voices around one large table and one small, two lamps, one roaring fireplace. Aroma of coffee—all feasting.

"Joe wants some more!"

"Give him some more; there's plenty, plenty,—quantity not quality—Joe's motto anyway."

All thru, table cleared—willing hands wash dishes quickly,—what now?

"Let's pull up the chairs by the fireplace and smoke. Where's the cards—show you "a trick"—Luke trying to lower the lamp which hangs on a chain, pulls it way down—now you did it! What do you think you're doing, raising a derrick?"

"Who wants to go rowing?"

There's two boats out there. Do you know how to swim? One leaks. The other is hard to keep balanced. Come on Norman!" Six run out.

"Close the door!"

Johnny B.: "Put a log on the fire and you'll be warm."

Out on the lake—"You step in first Norman—all aboard! Row Norman! Row!

"She won't row!"

G. T.: "My God and my wife! Let's untie this hauser before Norman pulls the wharf along,—O. K.!"

Flashing oars in the moonlight.



Back to the cabin, to the shut-ins—come on fellows, let's out!

Karl: "Oh lookit, lookit the moon!"

Johnny B.: "Oh let's catch the moonlight falling thru the pine trees!"

Prof. Alvord comes out. "Want to go for a row, Prof? Let's go!"

Fig to Joe: "Let's take Prof. for a ride. This will be the only chance to ride him."—Heave ho!

On the water,—the moon so bright,—the sky so clear,—winking stars,—moon-beams rocking on the waves.—

"Sweet Adelaine!"—What echoes!

Back to the welcome warmth of the fireplace—cards—big table—"Hearts!" All around the table—four have over 90 points—100 loses—next deal, quick!—Only we know the stakes.

Now midnight—moon high—lights still burning—are we getting sleepy?

12:30. Prof. makes suggestion—wow! You bet! Come on Pop!—

The dull thud-thud of flat bare feet running on loamy ground;—darkness in shadow of moon,—voices and splashes of water disturbing stillness.

"You first, Karl!"

"Oooo—! scold!"

"Come on, duck!"—Karl wets his ankles.—"Let's throw him in!"

Nature clad figures outlined in the moonlight.—

Sleep,—where do we sleep?

Who insisted on playing the phonograph all night?

Morning after.

Pit, Luke and Karl the chefs. There is so much to eat, Joe doesn't even get a chance to talk. Everyone playing a passing game.

"Some more sliced peaches!"

Out—quoit pitching,—kicking football and soccer ball.

The thrill of the outboard motor! Even tho we did get kinda damp.

Then—off to the orchard!—That great football game between "Us and Us". Luke Loosler, the all American dish washer. The winning team having their picture taken; so is the losing team,—which is which, anyway?

How quickly boys get hungry,—and how! But Pit and Karl were ready for us,—also, and how!

Two—three o'clock—dishes washed,—things got together—five flivs ready—

"Come on! Jump in!"

All over;—not even a chance to stop and take a vote whether we've had a good time or not—but even so!

We came and went leaving the place cleaner and neater than before. We didn't wreck anything,—our strongest drink was coffee,—we—modern college boys,—are we going to the dogs?



THE OLD SCHOOL GANG

There are times at night when the low lamplight
Plays tricks with my tired eyes,
That I see once more thru a distant door
The dreams that the day denies.
How the hot tears start, and my harrowed heart
Is pierced with a poignant pang,
As I backward gaze on my college days,
And I dream of the old school gang!

There were Gordon T. and Herbie and me,
And Teddy and lanky Bill,
A fellow called "Pit" who was full of wit,
I hope he's full of it still.
Oh I see them all, tho the vision's small,
Thru my narrowed tear-stained eyes,
And I long and yearn for all to return
To renew old friendship's ties.

In Bob's camp that night, where we played for the right—
—Ah, the stake's too great to tell;
And the moonlight row, when "Fig", Prof. and Joe
Made the echoes sing and yell!
Ah, boys whom I knew! You were tried and true,
And I mind how your glad crys rang;
But your lips are dumb, and the words won't come—
For gone is the old school gang!

Could my eyes behold, and my arms enfold
Those college chums of mine,
I would give my all, and I'd call it small,
As pay for such joy divine;
But those chums have flown; so I muse alone
Where mem'rys portraits hang;
And I'd sell my soul if my lips could roll
A call to the old school gang!

* * * *

PROF. ALVORD: "I'm tempted to give a quiz."

"BOB" FOSTER: "Ha, good man, yield not to temptation."



Main Building
Coolidge



McGuire



Electrical Dept.

Physics Dept.



Spear



358 - M



2 - H



Estes



Huntington Building

Strauss



FACULTY

THE CAULDRON



Annie Laurie



"Painie"



"Curtie"



"Maggie"



Nadine



"LIZ"



"Lu"



CO-EDS

Kay and Mildred

THE CAULDRON



Chemical Dept.
Whittaker



Estes



Physics Lab



Baird



Publicity



Electric Lab



Alvord



Engineering Structures

FACULTY

Gramstott





THE HEN OR THE EGG?

The class in Heat Engines had been quite a bore,
And those who weren't talking had started to snore
The desks were soon covered with slumbering forms
When a clatter arose like a dozen tin horns.

Professor Confetti looked up, and I'm sorry to say
We were bounced out of class for the rest of the day,
So we met in the hall to continue our battle
And though we said nothing we made the doors rattle.

We argued and argued but could not agree
When up popped Lodge Cookup, who said, "Come with me."
I could not solve this riddle myself, should I burst,
But I'm sure I know just the man we should see first.

"Let us visit Prof. Stamgroff, he may have a clue,"
So we dragged ourselves up to Room 202.
He was in; I walked boldly up to him, and then
I asked which came first, the egg or the hen.

The prof looked up sharply, and spake thru his hat
"My God, man, why ask such a question as that?
You'd best pinch yourself to see if you're awake"
And this was the only opinion he'd make.

We questioned Joe Snear on this world famous issue
He replied, "If you get out of school we won't miss you
But you must ask dumb questions, so listen, you goop:
THE EGG MUST HAVE FIRST BEEN DERIVED FROM THE COOP!"

* * * *

PROF. ALVORD (*in Eng. Structures*): "What result did you get, Bamber?"

BAMBER: "Was sick and didn't do it."

PROF. ALVORD: "What did you get, Harmaala?"

HARMAALA: "Same as Bamber, Sir."

* * * *

As Mr. Lake aptly remarked: "The economic outlook in Africa is pretty dark." We might add, "so is nearly everything else in that continent."

* * * *

PROF. INGALLS (*in Highway Class*): "What is slag?"

ABRAMS: "Short for Prof. Schlagenhauf."

THE CAILDRON



"Huskies" in the Field
County Engineer "Oi-Dont Esk"



The Squad

HTN



"Goofs"



"Jerry"



Present Arms



Poise



Ensemble



Diamond Star



THE CHEMICALS OF '28

No common bunch of "Chemicals"
Aspiring for degrees,
But men from out the pages
Of ancient histories.
Demosthenes was wont to speak
With range from bass to treble,
And Larrabee would interrupt
With, "Take another pebble!"
But Landry is the type of man
Not easy to embarrass—
He'd tender him an icy look
And say, "So this is Paris."
O'Connor well fulfills the role
Of ancient Socrates;
He knows his "Ph" values
And measures them with ease.



Philippides once ran a race
In truest Grecian style,
But Thompson is the man to watch
When entered in the mile.
With Leonidus in the pass
The Spartans did not fear;
The wrestling squad is sure to win
So long as Mowatt's here.
When life bored Alcibiades,
To other friends he'd turn,
When "conference" grows wearisome,
Black moves that we adjourn.

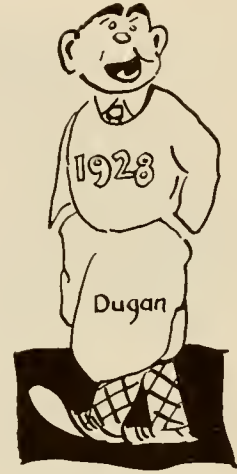


The books which Euclid worked upon
We will not stop to mention,
For Duemmling's gone beyond his realm,
Into the fourth dimension.
Mark Anthony met with an end
Most horrible, 'tis said,
And Ramsey, too, must suffer much
For now then he is wed.





For those who like Egyptian things
We'll introduce King Tut,
For Bowen, too, has lady friends
And certainly can strut.
Apollo had the type of face
That ladies love to scan,
Which may explain the longing looks
They cast upon Dugan.



Brave Gracchus walked thru Italy
And would not use a chariot;
Now Watt says he will also be
One of the proletariat.
Once Archmedes pondered much
And seldom was hilarious;
Now Meo's saddened by the cost
Of tubes named after Carius.
The world which Plato visualized
Philosophers recount,
But Barrows says it never was
As great as Merry Mount.
Caligula attended court
In Rome, or was it Venice?
Now Duffy's often at the court,
To show his skill at tennis.
We're told that Caesar once remarked,
"I conquer what I see",
And Zager, too, has conquered much
In realms of chemistry.
Walls that were built by Hadrian
Have lasted through the ages;
And Kumblad claims the roofs he tests
Will far outlast these pages.

L'ENVOI

We're entering on the sea of life
Moved by the winds of Fate;
And, if we fail, at least we'll know
In college we were great.

Touchstone—Bolton



THE CAILDRON



The Gang
Human Flies Flower Boy



"Just Kids"

Playful



Tumblers



Transportation?



Hard at Work



Do We Study?



Here Waiter



NEZ

THE CAULDRON



At Ease
In the Jug Lookup and Bradbury



$\Sigma\Delta$'s Civil Surveyors



Smile

AK Σ

AK Σ Trio



$\Sigma\Delta$ Pals



AK Σ Fireplace



Victor and Virgil



With Honorary Brother Crane "Schofie"



$\Sigma\Delta$

THE CAULDRON



Some of Us

Corliss

"Ladies and Gents"



Music?

Hold Tight

ΓΦΚ



Pipe Dreams



Pals



Snap It



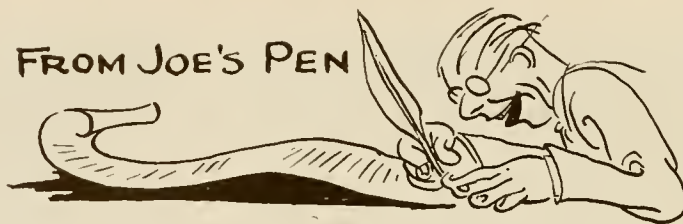
Huntington Bulletin Board



Handsome



FROM JOE'S PEN



1925

Dear Bill:

Do you remember me telling you that I didn't know what to do after graduating from high school? Well here I am at Northeastern.

There are about fifty fellows in my class.

My course is something about bridges and sewers etc. Your father must know a lot about sewers, seeing he has been cleaning them for so long. Did he go to Northeastern?

We're going to study how to mix concrete also, then when I graduate I can be making \$12 a day like the other cement mixers. Those Italians must have studied about concrete in Italy. A senior told me they left Italy when someone from Northeastern wrote one of them a letter and said You Must Come Across.

We're being taught Chinese by Prof. Ashley in the mechanical drawing class. He is a good scout. He told us about an operation he had. The doctor cut a few extra ribs out while he was awake. A pretty nurse held his hand all the time he said. (then he winked). We can get girls to hold our hands without losing any ribs don't you think?

We're hearing pretty speeches right and left. If I'll do everything they tell us to do, I should get a bid from St. Peter after my funeral.

President Speare said college will either make or break us. I'm about broke now, after paying tuition, for books and other college necessities. I'm sending you my garters. I don't need them anymore.

You know the profs arnt so dumb as I thot. I went to a smoker (Don't tell my mother) and gee what corking jokes they told. (Im winking now) They must have gone to college themselves.

One of the profs told us that each class is costing us \$1.00. So I skipped a couple and bot a peach of a pipe (cost \$2) now that Ive learned how to smoke.

They certainly do wonderful things here. Were going to have a summer school this winter. I was looking at a descriptive Geom book (what we're going to have in the winter summer school) and gradually from out all of a sudden I didnt begin to feel so good.

Our English teach Prof. Melvin is so funny he even makes himself laugh. He says I might be given the privelege of being a five-year man and the fellows laughed at me. They're jealous because they probably wouldn't get the privelege.

I will now bring this letter to a closeup. Give my Mary all the love there is in the world and keep the rest yourself.

Gratefully yours,

Joe.



1926

Dear Bill:

Well Bill, I find I just can't begin this letter, so I'll start right in without a beginning.

Do you remember me saying something about \$12 a day last year? Well I'm getting that now only I'm paid just one day of the week. The time goes so much faster now compared to last year, it makes up for it. Im now practicing to be an engineer, anyway thats what it's called.

Talk about keeping people interested, just listen to this . . . Its like living in two worlds, as soon as your'e tired of one you go to the other . . . Here in school they dont give me a chance to be bored for as soon as I get tired of school I go off to work, then when I tire of work and am raring to be back at school, I go. We really dont appreciate the school until were away for awhile,—that's true with most all things.

I sometimes listen to the fellows talking about the profs, and from all I have heard it seems as if the charachter of the professors depends on the marks they give.

There are about thirty fellows back in our class now; by the end of the year there will be less. It is like running thru four gauntlets, each one finding less than the year before. I think that those who get thru the first three safely are so hardened to the knocks and bangs, they dont mind them and go right thru the fourth. Anyway the first four years are the hardest.

No matter how much money you have, it is necessary to work your way thru college, you cant loaf thru, the profs see to that.

They tell me I talk too much—I didnt realize that—I suppose all people who talk a lot just dont realize it. You dont say anything (out of necessity just now) but I can imagine how much you have suffered from my letters, because according to my knowledge of human nature I know one always reads letters no matter how boring. I'll make up for it. I'll send a letter to you with only my name in it. Happy?

Your soph-isticated soph,
Joe.

1927

Dear Bill:

Silence is only gold-plated,—but here it is—

I am passing everything so far, so I still remain

Yours,
Joe.

P. S. Id rather have sterling silver.
Joe.





1928

Dear Bill:

Of all the letters I've written to you, this is the most difficult to write, for it is the end Imagine yourself on the electric chair just two minutes before the end; wouldn't your mind just *race* over the periods in your life, jumping quickly from one to the other?—Instead of life its only four years, but the feeling that the end of these four years has already come, is gripping me with a hold that I am powerless to overcome, for it is *within* me.

Compare life to a series of journeys—you look forward to them—you take the journey—you look back. Just now one of them is about over. It's one that cannot be repeated. A journey that has been taken with so many companions is about to end—can a heart change to lead, or is it my imagination?

How different I am now from what I was when a freshman. I see the change only by comparing then and now. A growth so gradual so as not to interrupt this "journey".

As I look back I also compare the speed of time. I see the difference of looking ahead to four years and looking back.

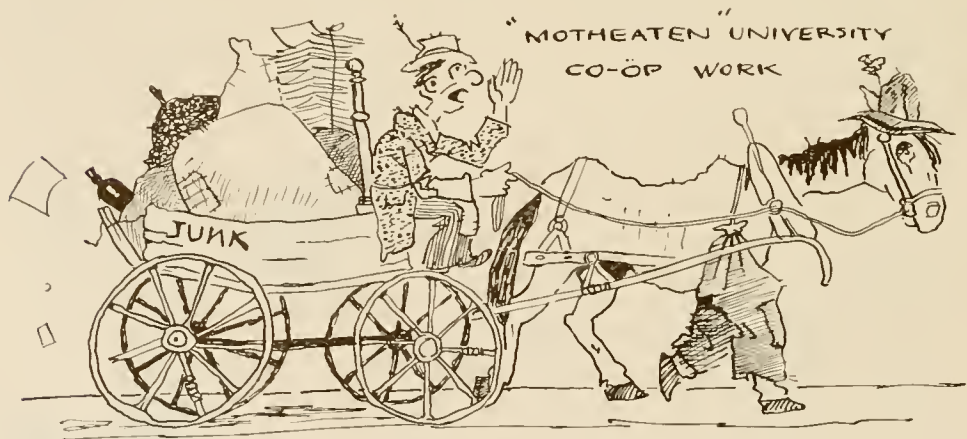
When you have been living with persons or things awhile, they get into your blood and when you have to separate—! It is giving me the opportunity of being sad and glad at the same time, from the same cause.

If you want the past worthy of lingering in your memory remember what the past is controlled by; for it's three in one—the future becomes the present, the present becomes the past, and so remains.

Thesis is completed, exams are over, the future has become the present; I'm sad and glad—for this is the end—

The journey is ended, but the memory lingers on

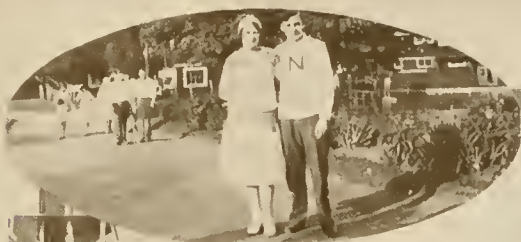
Joe.



Most popular man in class? One with home lesson done.

Done the most for the class? The ones who quit.

THE CALDRON



A Perfect Day
Get tie and Dick



"She" and "Joe"



Solid Comfort

Cook Carries On



Ass't. Pratt Boys



New Arrivals



Honeymoon



"Jean"



Field Day



Fay and-?

THE CALDRON



The Flying Club
"Joe"



The Squad

"Les" Sims

Kick



"Head Winds"



Goal



Use Your Head



McGuckian



Home Port



High Dive

THE CAULDRON



Everett High Club's Best Friend
Ed and Cookie



Les and Charlie Spring is Here



After Mass Meeting



Whistle Boy
Railbirds



Chinese?



Everett High Club Uses Elbow Grease
Mainstays



Chemists?



THE SONG OF WHAT-YOU-MAY-CALL-IT

(With apologies to Longfellow)

By the waters of Muddy River,
By the house of Art-Mu-Zeum,
Straggle by the native Frosh-men,
Smiling ever, ever smiling,
With the use of Wood-Pile-Drivers
And the logs of dying woodlands,
Was a bridge of sighs constructed
O'er these grinning, muddy waters.
So that moonlight is not wasted,
A lagoon accepts the moonbeams
With a silent admiration
Now broken by strolling murmers.
On the banks of Muddy River
By the gates of Sim-Mons-Kol-Edge,
By the home of handsome women,
Strolling onward, ever onward.



* * * *

BAMBER: "Sh-sh."

LUKE: "What's the matter?"

BAMBER: "My foot's asleep."

Ah, these men of Hus-Kee-Kol-Edge,
Broad of shoulder, empty headed,
Coming here for many reasons,
Primarily education,
From far and near do they travel
To this land of Bay-Back-Fenses,
From the High School of Mee-Kan-Iks
From the land of Hee-Bee-Jee-Bees

Ah, that noble Mel-Vin-Hee-Hee,
That firey spirit of the classes,
Seeing to it we don't do wrong
By cutting the Meet-Ing-Masses.
And our Brother Norm-On-Winchee
Bringing Hood-Zee after Hood-Zee
Bringing many a smile and cheer
To our class in Too-Ho-Too.

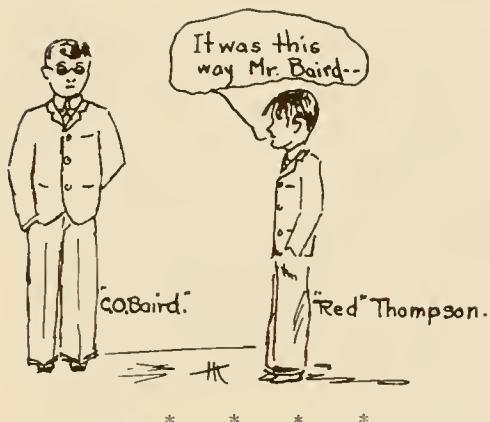
But now all that has come and gone,—
Except in dreams, but with the dawn are
Gone to the dark and great beyond,
Gone; never to return again.

* * * *

Approximately how much money have you spent while at college? All I could borrow.

* * * *

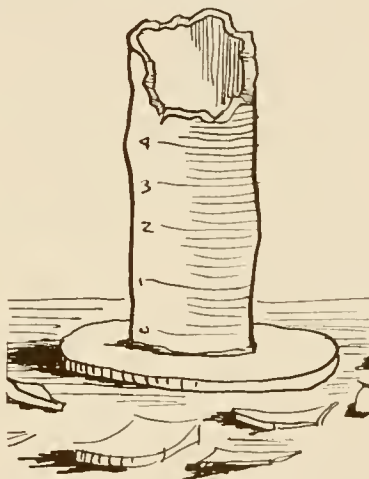
What activity would you consider most helpful to you? Sleep.



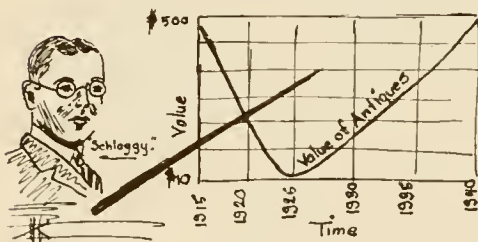
Red Thompson—(the famous miler) is going to write a book which will be a great help to students: "1001 Excuses for Being Late". (All tested).

* * * *

"CHEM" GRADUATE
GONE BROKE



THE LIFE OF A FORD



* * * *

Joe Zalaznik (alias Selwyn) faithfully carried out the suggestion of taking a different girl to every basketball game. Joe believes in variety or maybe the girls thought once was enough.



* * * *

PUGSLEY'S LIST

Those that know that they know that they don't know.

* * * *

DEAN ELL: Who was that man I saw you with last night?

Miss LOVETT: That wasn't a MAN it was a "B.A." student.

THE CAULDRON



Raring to Go



Keeping Up



Catch Me Quick



Model T



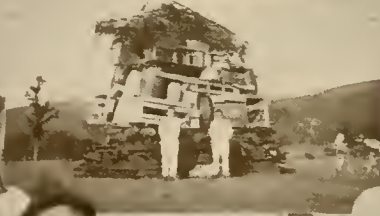
Pig Pile



Tough Luck



Dumb Animals



Hot Time Coming



Lizzie and I



Section Bosses



Narrow Escape



BALLAD OF EATING

(To the girl who was always hungry)

Oh once I met a maiden,
She was pretty and demure,
And her figure was entrancingly petite;
I asked her if she'd go
To a dance or to a show
But she shook her head and softly said, "Let's eat!"

It was not that I am bad,
But her answers drove me mad,
So I killed her and she fell down at my feet,
And as she lay there, dead,
I laughed and madly said,
"Now nevermore shall you request to eat!"

When the jurymen reentered
All eyes on me were centered—
At the foreman's words I started from my seat—
"There's no doubt he shot her dead,
But 'twas justified," he said,
"So I move the case be ended and we eat!"

J. H. Bolton

* * * *



* * * *

"Joe" Publicity: Do you smoke? No, it's too lady-like.

THE CAULDRON



Us Engineers
Political Bosses



Elec's
Give Mike a Soap Box



Sine Waves



"A" Battery



Agony Quartet



State Boarders-



Why Overtime?
-Ask "Grammie"



Mech's

Caruso's Rival



THE CAULDRON



Student Union at Home
"Huskies" Meet Huskies



The Duke



Paying Up

Student Union at Poland Springs

Help for Hoboes

Coming from Chapel



Out Walking



Seppala's Sled



Band Members in the "Big Little Town"
Full Speed Ahead



The Secretary



It was "Field Day" at Riverside. The dance was on and 50 couples were gliding to the rhythm of the music. It started to rain—250 couples were gliding.

* * * *

Imagine the unhappy plight of the "Senate" man who had worked years to get his key, and then in a moment of forgetfulness bought a double breasted suit.

* * * *

ENGIN: "See that bunch of fellows over there, they're 'B. A.' students."

EERING: "How can you tell?"

ENGIN: "Can't you see the dumbness written all over them?"

* * * *

THE STRONG SILENT MEN

Who are we?

Who are we?

We're the boys in Chemistry.

Are we fragrant?

Well, I guess!

We've been making H_2S .

Panther.

* * * *

We suggest books of late slips at reduced rates.

The time Henry Pitman, Jr. came in to the Highways class on time, Prof. Ingalls asked him for a late slip—from force of habit.

* * * *

Greely to Professor Maguire during sudden pause in "Technical" lecture: "What's the matter 'Mac', lost your place?"

* * * *

This space was reserved for one of Professor Estes' stories but he refused to let it go thru.

* * * *

It's tough to be among the beginning of the alphabetical list in any of Prof. Grammy's classes.—So the first five of one class found out when marks came out.

* * * *

Most popular fraternity of the Senior Civils:

$\Sigma H.$, $\Sigma V.$

* * * *

Don't you think we've got the front of the book cheated to death?



THE CAILDRON



Activities Room
Senators



Senior "Elecs"



Draughtsmen



Photographic Editor



Ed and the Twins



Sophomore Civils



Hot Lizzie



Peter the Great

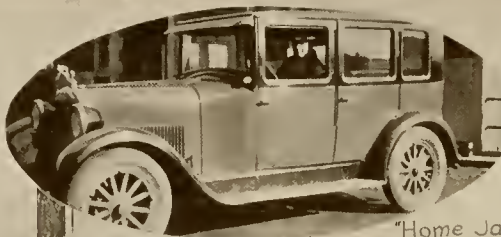


Snapshot Editor Goes Home



Sacco

THE CAULDRON



"Home James"



"Teddy" in Honolulu



"Sorge Leo"



Quartermaster



Bat Boys



"The Boys"



"Chevrolet Coupe"



Co-operation



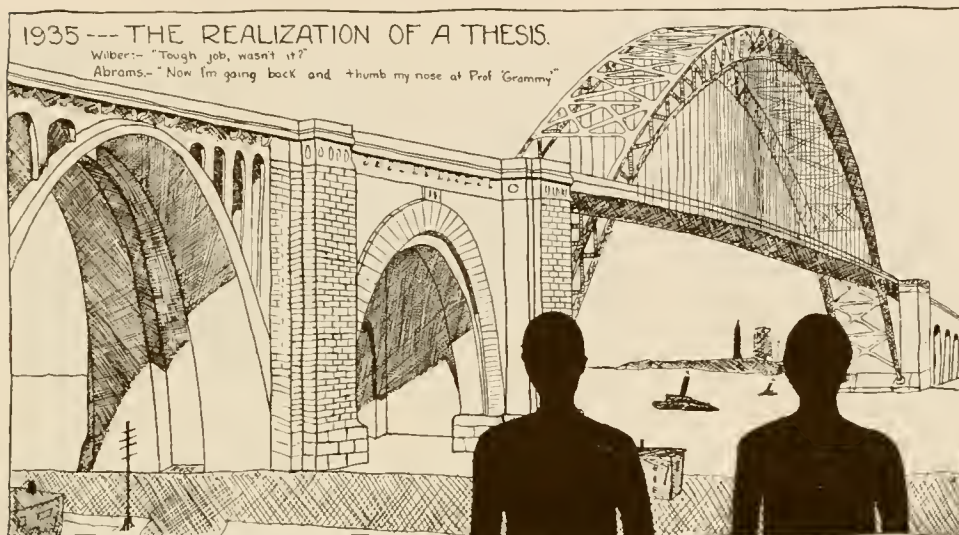
"Bill"



'30 vs. '31



"Lil"

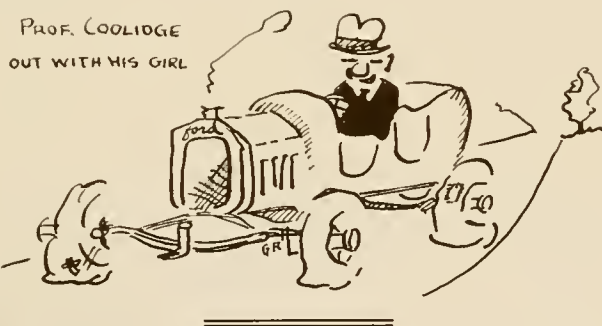


Prof. Granstorff's note: "This bridge is unsafe for over $2\frac{1}{2}$ tons."

* * * *

The B. A. Yearbook staff wishes to thank the CAULDRON Board for the privilege of publishing 180 pages of the copyrighted 'CAULDRON' under the name of the 'ADMINISTRATOR.'

* * * *



We have tried to make this section a humorous and pictorial history of the year's activities. We have directed our thoughts mainly to personalities. Perhaps we have hurt your feelings, but we hope the blow will not be fatal. We have said nothing but the truth. We have been motivated by neither friendship nor enmity, but have merely set down that which your best friend or roommate has divulged. We have gotten considerable fun out of it all and admit it is a great pleasure to say some of the things we have said. Just the same there is a lot that is not included in these pages—perhaps it is too insignificant to merit exposition. That's all.

A. R.

THE CALDRON



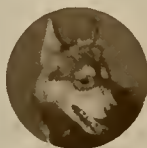
"Bill" Ricker



Practicing for the Rush



Cheney up in the Air



"Charlie" Thompson



Relay Team All Set



"Stan" Earle



Soccer Team at Practice



McAnern Goes Over the Top



Freshman Basketball Squad

ATHLETIC GLIMPSES



The 1928 Cauldron Is Done

THE last page has been sent to the printer. With it fades the nightmares of time limits—the 1928 CAULDRON is done.

The 1928 CAULDRON is done. In your hands is the fruit of one year's efforts and tireless endeavors of a very loyal board. Every member has labored to his utmost for the successful completion of the book.

The 1928 CAULDRON is done. It lost us many "B"s or possibly "A"s in our courses. In fact we have loved the 1928 CAULDRON so much that we gave our only beloved courses that its pages might be fruitful and multiply.

The 1928 CAULDRON is done.

We thank Mr. Edward Place for



MISS MILDRED C. CURTIS



MISS ANNIE L. CORBETT

the athletic writeups and pictures that he contributed; we thank Misses Mildred C. Curtis and Annie Laurie Corbett for their accurate typing of the entire manuscript, we thank Mr. Warren Kay our photographer for cooperating with us and granting our many requests; we thank Miss Dorothy C. Cooper of Howard-Wesson Company, engravers, for her splendid cooperation and advice; we thank Mr. William C. Root and his staff of printers for efficiently handling this book and making our work more interesting, and, last of all we thank God that it is all over.

G. T. Rideout



ADVERTISEMENTS

Northeastern University

Frank Palmer Speare, LL.B., M.H., *President*

Day Schools

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Four-year courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical and Industrial Engineering, leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical and Industrial Engineering. Conducted in co-operation with engineering firms. Students earn while they learn. Work conducted at Boston.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Four-year course in Business Administration leading to the degree of Bachelor of Business Administration. Students may specialize in Business management or Accounting and Finance. Conducted on the Co-operative Plan beginning in September, 1927. Students earn while they learn. Work conducted at Boston.

Evening Schools

SCHOOL OF LAW

(Co-educational)

Four-year course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. Preparation for bar examinations and practice. High scholastic standards. The graduates of the school have been outstandingly successful in the bar examinations and the practice of law and in many fields of business. Work conducted at Boston, and in Divisions at Worcester, Springfield and Providence.

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE AND FINANCE

(Co-educational)

Six-year courses in Professional Accounting, Marketing, and Business Administration, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Business Administration. Graduate program for college men leading to the degree of Master of Business Administration. Special two and four-year courses in various fields for those desiring intensive specialization. Work conducted at Boston, and in the Divisions at Worcester, Springfield, and Providence.

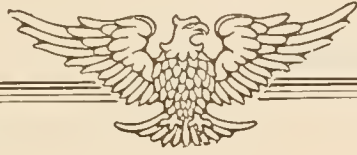
Courses of Junior college grade in engineering, arts and business; secondary school courses for general preparation or for admission to college; and extension courses affording trade and technical training are offered to men and women at convenient evening hours through the Lincoln Institute and the Lincoln Preparatory School.

For further information concerning
any of the above schools, address

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY

316 Huntington Avenue

Boston, Massachusetts



EAGLE PRINTING AND BINDING CO.

OUR SPECIALTY
IS PRINTING FOR
SCHOOLS AND
COLLEGES



Flatiron Building Eagle Square
Pittsfield, Massachusetts

*We Printed and Bound
This Book*

*Portraits by
Photography!*

Warren Kay Vantine
304 Boylston Street
Boston, Mass.



For Appointment Kenmore 6827-6828

*All Photographs in This Book
Made by*

Warren Kay Vantine Studio
304 Boylston Street
Boston, Mass.



*All Types of Contracts for
School and College Year Book Work
Solicited*

Special Rates to
N. U. Students

Call
Kenmore 6827-6828

Compliments of
The Class of 1929



Howard-Wesson Co.

Worcester, Mass.

THE COLLEGE ENGRAVERS *of* NEW ENGLAND

Conveniently Located, With Years of
Experience in Producing College Annuals.
Ready to Give You Complete Service.

Business Managers and Editors
Appreciate our Constructive Help.

Write for our Liberal Contract.



Designing
Retouching
Half Tones, Color Plates



The Finest Engraving
Shop in New England
7th Floor, Printers Bldg



Engravers for the 1928 Cauldron



*Compliments of
The Class of 1930*



Your Banking Business

can be placed with this century-old institution with the assurance
that it will be well taken care of

The ATLANTIC NATIONAL BANK of BOSTON

RESOURCES OVER \$130,000,000.00

AMERICAN Wool and Cotton Reporter

530 Atlantic Avenue
BOSTON



The Textile Trade Paper

Rand Avery Supply COMPANY

Designers and Producers of all things
TYPOGRAPHICAL

Specialists in Transportation Printing

871 COMMONWEALTH AVE.
Telephone Stadium 1300 BOSTON

Smith-Patterson Co.

Designers and Makers of
School, College and Fraternity
JEWELRY

of the highest grade
52 SUMMER ST., BOSTON
Official Jewelers to Beta Gamma Epsilon

M. CORVIN *Clothier*

Gentlemen's Clothing of Distinction

128A Tremont Street
BOSTON, MASS.
Opp. Park St. Station Tel. LIB. 3414

the ideal all-day Water Trip with ideal service

S. S. DOROTHY BRADFORD

BOSTON to PROVINCETOWN

and return daily--from June 16th to September

Senior Class Outing, Engineering School--June 16th

Cape Cod Steamship Co. - - Boston, Mass.

Compliments of
The Class of 1931

Symphony Hall

POPS

ALFREDO CASELLA
Conductor



43d SEASON OPENS
MON., APR. 30

YOUR STORE

Operated by your University
for your

Convenience and Economy

— — — — —
All required texts and supplies
Full line of insignia
Discount on special orders
— — — — —

Northeastern University Bookstore

316 HUNTINGTON AVENUE
M. B. FOOR, *Mgr.*

*Compliments
of*
A Friend



The Smartest Place
to Dine and Dance
in Boston

Music by
Leo Reisman
and
Hotel Brunswick Orchestra

Compliments of
Beacon Engraving Co.

Eleven Otis Street
Boston, Mass.

The
Gainsboro Drug, Inc.

Where N. U. students gather
and are catered to
Sodas and Luncheons our Specialty
Luck to the Class of 1928

Compliments of
Beta Gamma Epsilon
Alpha Kappa Sigma
Eta Tau Nu
Sigma Omega Psi
Nu Epsilon Zeta
Phi Gamma Pi
Sigma Phi Alpha
Phi Beta Alpha
Kappa Zeta Phi
Gamma Phi Kappa
Sigma Delta
Iota Phi Sigma

THE BOSTON EVENING TRANSCRIPT

has some feature of special interest to you—

School and College News Sports Radio
Financial and Business News

Your regular newspaper should be the

Boston Evening Transcript

The Corlew Teachers' Agency

GRACE M. ABBOTT

Manager

120 Boylston Street, Boston

Hygrade Lamp Company



General Office and Factory
Salem, Mass.

Whitman & Howard *Civil Engineers*

Est. 1869—Inc. 1924

220 Devonshire St., Boston
Room 504
(Liberty 4449)

Aspinwall & Lincoln *Civil Engineers*



46 Cornhill Street
Boston, Massachusetts

DANCING

REVUE

251 Huntington Avenue
BOSTON

SYMPHONY

Adjoining
SYMPHONY HALL

*The Largest and Most Beautiful American Chinese Restaurant
in New England*

WALLACE Y. HONG, *Manager*

Telephone: KENMORE 0013



LUFKIN STEEL TAPES

Either of the tapes shown here can now be supplied with
line of Genuine Stainless Steel

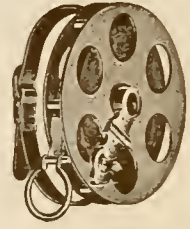
We offer also Folding Aluminum Rules in tenths
Send for Catalog

Windsor
Canada

THE LUFKIN RULE CO.

106 LaFayette
New York

SAGINAW, MICHIGAN



Boston Linotype Print, Inc.

Herbert B. Dowse, C. and F. '22

*Complete
Printing Service*

311 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
Tel. Hancock 4703 or 4704

Old Colony Press

BOSTON



Quality, Service

*Compliments
of*

Leo Hirsh

==
Clothier
Hatter
Haberdasher



Evening Clothes and
Accessories
FOR SALE AND FOR RENT

==
250 Huntington Avenue

Patronize Y.M.C.A Services

CAFETERIA

11.30 a. m.—1.45 p. m.

5.00 p. m.—7.30 p. m.

Good, Wholesome Food at
Reasonable Prices

SPA

7.30 a. m.—11.30 p. m.

Breakfasts, Light Lunch

BARBER SHOP

8.00 a. m.—7.00 p. m.

Hair Cut 40 Cents Shave 20 Cents

Four Barbers

HOUSE SERVICE

Tailoring, Shoe Repairing, Laundering

Sign Painting, Free Check Room

[illegible]

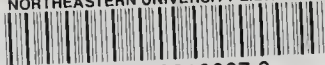
Printed
in USA

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES



3 9358 00816007 6

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES



3 9358 00816007 6